



COSTA NOVA
PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL
2023



Crafting beautiful dining experiences




COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL

2023





*"Aside from taste,
we are influenced by
aesthetics."*

As a chef or restaurateur, you take pride in crafting unique dishes that reflect your personality and style. The presentation of your culinary creations says as much about you as the food itself. At Costa Nova, we understand this and take pride in curating tabletop collections that are as unique as they are beautiful and functional. Our collections are designed for restaurants that appreciate innovative tabletop solutions.

Our European handcrafted stoneware products combine enticing design, functionality, and durability to make COSTA NOVA a unique brand in the hospitality industry.

sensory *experiences*

Costa Nova offers solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios.
Feel free to create your own interpretations.



fine dining

distinctive and sophisticated designs for surprising presentations



casual dining

contemporary designs with unique character and feel



tapas & bar

attractive and versatile solutions for serving small portions of food in casual settings



café

enjoying a menu that includes breakfast, brunch, light lunch, tea and snacks



buffet

feasting the eye with charming presentations



events

adding charm to any celebration and event

brand iconography

materials



FINE
STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



MATTE
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE



STEEL



STAINLESS
STEEL



PVD
COATING



DENIM
100%CO



TEMPERED
GLASS



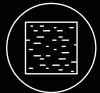
BUFFALO
HORN



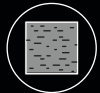
ROSEWOOD



EVA
CORK



NATURAL
CORK



SMOKED
CORK



VEGETABLE
TANNED LEATHER



PU ARTIFICIAL
LEATHER



SODALIME
GLASS



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



NEEM
WOOD



LINEN



COTTON



ACACIA
WOOD



BEECH
WOOD



OAK
WOOD



MAPLE
WOOD

manufacturing processes



HAND
FINISHED



MOUTH-BLOWN
GLASS



MACHINE-BLOWN
GLASS



PRESSED
GLASS



CUT
RIM



ROLLED
RIM



JACQUARD



SINGLE
PLANK

features



RECYCLED



UNIQUE
FINISH



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



STAIN
RESISTANT



STACKABLE



BRUSHED
FINISH



POLISHED
FINISH



VINTAGE
FINISH



HARDNESS



SOLID
HANDLE



HOLLOW
HANDLE



RESIN
HANDLE



STAMPED
KNIFE



SERRATED
EDGE

use & care



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

high
performance



find the
high performance
collections

**OUR HIGH PERFORMANCE COLLECTIONS
COMBINE RIMS WITH A HIGH DEGREE
OF CHIP RESISTANCE AND GLAZES THAT
PREVENT METAL MARKINGS**





distinctive
design



find the
distinctive design
collections

OUR MORE UNIQUE COLLECTIONS
ARE SUITABLE FOR ALL HOSPITALITY
ENVIRONMENTS YET REQUIRE A HIGHER
DEGREE OF HANDLING



Ecogres®

10	ÂMBAR
14	COASTLAND
22	FESTA
26	GRESPRESSO ECOGRES
30	LAGOA ECOGRES
34	PLANO

Stoneware

42	ALENTEJO
48	APARTE
54	AUGUSTA
60	BEJA
66	BOUTIQUE
72	BRISA
78	COOK & HOST by Casafina
82	EIVISSA by Casafina
88	FONTANA by Casafina
92	FRISO
100	GRESPRESSO & LATTE BOWLS
106	IMPRESSIONS by Casafina
110	LAGOA
116	LISA
122	LIVIA
128	MADEIRA
132	MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina
136	MALLORCA by Casafina
140	MONTEROSA by Casafina
146	NÓTOS
154	NOVA
162	PACIFICA by Casafina
172	PEARL
178	POTERIE by Casafina
184	REDONDA
192	RIVIERA
200	RODA
210	SARDEGNA by Casafina
218	VERMONT by Casafina
222	PLATES & PATTERNS

table of contents

*Crafting beautiful
dining experiences*

Flatware

- 236 ANCESTRAL
- 237 ANTIGO
- 238 CHEESE KNIVES
- 240 LUMI
- 241 MITO
- 242 NAU
- 243 PACIFICA by Casafina
- 244 PRADO
- 245 SAGA
- 246 STEAK KNIVES
- 247 VIME

Glassware

MACHINE MADE

- 250 GOMOS
- 251 NOVA
- 252 SAFRA
- 252 VINE

DECANTERS

- 253 BAGA
- 253 TINTA

GLASS DOMES

- 254 ARCADE by Casafina
- 255 COUPOLE

Table linens

- 258 BELLA
- 259 CARMO
- 260 CAROLINA
- 261 CASCATA
- 262 DALIA
- 263 EMILIA by Casafina
- 264 LUCCA by Casafina
- 266 LUISA
- 267 MARIA

Accessories

LEATHER & DENIM

- 270 CLUB
- 271 LEATHER
- 272 DENIM

WOOD

- 274 OAK WOOD BOARDS

NAPKIN RINGS

- 282 WOOD
- 283 ECOGRES
- 283 STONEWARE
- 284 HORN
- 284 LEATHER

About us

- 285 A SUSTAINABLE CHOICE
- 286 USE & CARE
- 287 DIMENSIONS CHART
- 294 INSTRUCTION GUIDE
- 295 PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE
- 295 B2B PLATFORM
- 295 CONTACT

âmbar

carsten gollnick

Âmbar strikes a balance between artisanal beauty and the high performance that chefs demand, a perfect canvas for today's sustainable food stories. The material Eco Gres® is both an aesthetic statement and a sustainability highlight.



high
performance





ÂMBAR

COLLECTION



Round plate
28 cm | 11"

- 1ABP281e-WHI
- 1ABP281e-CHO
- 1ABP281e-CAR

D28.1 H1.9 cm | 1095 g
D11" H0.75" | 2 lb 7 oz
[6]



Sq. plate/tray
27 cm | 11"

- 1ABP271e-WHI
- 1ABP271e-CHO
- 1ABP271e-CAR

27.1 x 27.1 H2.5 cm | 1218 g
10.75" x 10.75" H1" | 2 lb 11 oz
[6]



3-Section round platter
20 cm | 8"

- 1ABD201e-WHI

D20.2 H1.9 cm | 592 g
D10.75" H0.75" | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]



Oval plate/platter
37 cm | 15"

- 1ABP371e-WHI

36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm | 988 g
14.5" x 8.25" H0.75" | 2 lb 3 oz
[6]



Rect. plate/platter
32 cm | 13"

- 1ABP321e-WHI

32.1 x 19.0 H2.5 cm | 1015 g
12.75" x 8.25" H0.75" | 2 lb 4 oz
[6]



3-Section rect. tray
28 cm | 11"

- 1ABD281e-WHI
- 1ABD281e-CHO
- 1ABD281e-CAR

28.0 X 9.9 H2.7 cm | 512 g
11" x 4" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]

12



CHOCOLATE (CHO)

DARK CARAMEL(CAR)

SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)



ÂMBAR

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



coastland
carsten gollnick

“Coastland collection was inspired by the aesthetics of landscapes between sea and land. The material aesthetic responds to the material beauty of the coasts, beaches, and dune landscapes. The magical area in between, full of soft natural colors, nuances, and strong contrasts. Between the vastness of the sky above the sea and the intense beauty of the hinterland.

An imaginary walk from the sea to the land...

The products in the collection are all very precisely coordinated, resulting in very useful and creative combinations for the professional. Tall plates become lids and vice versa. Wooden cutting boards become wooden plates and at the same time lids for bowls and dishes. Flat plates in combination with matching wooden plates become new presentation objects for dishes of the casual dining world. From the multitude of combinations, new themes and food creations can be created, such as bento concepts, aperitif stagings, relaxed brunch stories, and new sharing concepts, to name just a few. Coastland tells sustainable and material aesthetic stories on the table in a variety of ways.” - Carsten Gollnick



distinctive
design



COASTLAND

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
26 cm | 10"

1CLP261E-WHI
D26.3 H1 cm | 670 g
D10.25" H0.5" | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

1CLP221E-WHI
D22.3 H1 cm | 445 g
D8.75" H0.5" | 16 oz
[6]



Pillow plate
21 cm | 8"

1CLP211-WHI
D20.5 H3 cm | 650 g
D8" H1.25" | 1 lb 7 oz
[6]



Pillow plate
16 cm | 6"

1CLP161-WHI
D15.9 H3 cm | 410 g
D6.25" H1.25" | 14 oz
[6]



Pillow plate
13 cm | 5"

1CLP131-WHI
D13.4 H3 cm | 280 g
D5.25" H1.25" | 10 oz
[6]



Pillow plate
10 cm | 4"

1CLP101-WHI
D9.8 H3 cm | 150 g
D3.75" H1.25" | 5 oz
[6]



Low bowl
20 cm | 8"

1CLS201-WHI
D20.3 H6.5 cm | 1.12 L | 780 g
D8" H2.5" | 38 oz. | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6"

1CLS161-WHI
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 0.82 L | 540 g
D6.25" H3" | 28 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5"

1CLS131-WHI
D13.2 H6.6 cm | 0.46 L | 355 g
D5.25" H2.5" | 16 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4"

1CLN101-WHI
D9.6 H5.5 cm | 0.19 L | 220 g
D4" H2.25" | 6 oz. | 8 oz
[6]



Oak wood lid/pillow plate
16 cm | 6"

O30262-OAK
D16 H2.8 cm | 285 g
D6.25" H1" | 10 oz
[2]



Oak wood lid/pillow plate
13 cm | 5"

O30263-OAK
D13.5 H2.8 cm | 190 g
D5.25" H1" | 7 oz
[2]



Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.

1CLC121-WHI
12.4 x 9.4 cm H8.1 cm | 0.33 L | 300 g
5" x 3.75" H3.25" | 11 oz. | 11 oz
[6]

16





COASTLAND

COLLECTION



**Rect. plate/tray
28 cm | 11"**

1CLR281E-WHI
28 x 13.8 H1 cm | 540 g
11" x 5.5" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
20 cm | 8"**

1CLR201E-WHI
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm | 280 g
8" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz
[6]



**Rect. plate/tray
28 cm | 11"**

1CLR281E-TAU
28 x 13.8 H1 cm | 540 g
11" x 5.5" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
20 cm | 8"**

1CLR201E-TAU
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm | 280 g
8" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz
[6]



**Rect. plate/tray
28 cm | 11"**

1CLR281E-GRY
28 x 13.8 H1 cm | 540 g
11" x 5.5" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
20 cm | 8"**

1CLR201E-GRY
20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm | 280 g
8" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz
[6]



**Oak wood board/tray
28 cm | 11"**

O30260-OAK
28 x 17.1 H2.3 cm | 310 g
11" x 6.75" H1" | 11 oz
[2]



**Oak wood board/tray
20 cm | 8"**

O30261-OAK
20 x 13.1 H2.3 cm | 540 g
8" x 5.25" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[2]

18



SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)

WET SAND (TAU)

SHORELINE GREY (GRY)





COASTLAND

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

1CLP211-WHI —
1CLS201-WHI —



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 20 CM | 8" WITH:
Pillow plate 21 cm | 8"

O30262-OAK —
1CLS161-WHI —



COMBINE THE BOWL 16 CM | 6" WITH:
Pillow plate 16 cm | 6" **1CLP161-WHI**
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

1CLS131-WHI —
O30263-OAK —



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Pillow plate 13 cm | 5" **1CLP131-WHI**
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 13 cm | 5"

1CLP101-WHI —
1CLN101-WHI —



COMBINE THE BOWL 10 CM | 4" WITH:
Pillow plate 10 cm | 4"

1CLR281E-GRY —
O30260-OAK —



COMBINE THE RECT. PLATE/TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:
Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11"

1CLR201E-TAU —
O30261-OAK —



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 20 CM | 8" WITH:
Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8"



COASTLAND

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



tapas & bar



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



MATTE
GLAZE
(exterior)



STAIN
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(shoreline grey)



STACKABLE



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

WOOD



OAK
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

FESTA

Blending the one-use forms of the past and ecological sustainability alternatives came the eco-friendly Festa. Made of Ecogres, a proprietary composition of clay and recycled materials, the essence of the green economy highlights the ingenuity and endless combinations that are perfect for any food presentation. Fuse the environment and reusable tableware to create beautiful displays and showcase the beauty of the earth.



high
performance





FESTA

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

1DIP271E-WHI

D27.3 x H2 cm | 625 g
D11" H0.75" | 22 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

1DIP211E-WHI

D20.9 x H2 cm | 415 g
D8.25" H0.75" | 14.5 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
21 cm | 8"

1DIP212E-WHI

D21 x H5.7 cm | 1.17 L | 625 g
D8.25" H2.25" | 40 oz | 22 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

1ERS161-WHI

D16 x H7.5 cm | 0.65 L | 450 g
D6.25" H3" | 22 oz. | 16 oz
[6]



Mug
0.40 L | 14 oz.

1DIC141-WHI

13.5 x 10.2 H10.5 cm | 0.40 L | 420 g
5.25 x 4" H4" | 13.5 oz | 14.75 oz
[6]



Creamer
0.26 L | 9 oz.

1DIZ091-WHI

7.4 x 9.5 H9.1 cm | 0.26 L | 230 g
3 x 3.75" H3.5" | 9 oz | 8 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl w/ spoon
0.15 L | 5 oz.

1DIXS01-WHI

7.5 x 7.5 H8.2 cm | 0.15 L | 255 g
3 x 3" H3.25" | 5 oz | 9 oz
[1]



Pitcher
0.80 L | 27 oz.

1DIZ231-WHI

7.3 x 9.2 H23.6 cm | 0.80 L | 625 g
2.75 x 3.75" H9.25" | 1 lb 6 oz | 27 oz
[1]



Rect. tray/baker
33 cm | 13"

1DIR333E-WHI

22.9 x 33.6 H5.4 cm | 2 L | 1541 g
9 x 13.25" H2" | 675 oz | 3 lb 7 oz
[1]



Loaf pan
22 cm | 9"

1DIR221E-WHI

11.7 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 1 L | 780 g
4.75 x 9" H3" | 34 oz. | 1 lb 12 oz
[1]



Pie dish
25 cm | 10"

1DIT251E-WHI

D25.3 x H5.4 cm | 0.40 L | 950 g
D10" H2.25" | 13.5 oz | 33.5 oz
[1]



Muffin dish
13 cm | 5"

1DIS131-WHI

D13.1 x H5 cm | 0.24 L | 300 g
D5" H2" | 80 oz | 10.5 oz
[6]



FESTA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



GRESPRESSO

ECOGRES

Made of recycled stoneware, Grespresso Eco Gres presents itself as a sensorial and sustainable collection of espresso cups. The collection includes a distinctive design with contrasting glazes and textures. The hand-finished patterns featured on each cup emphasize the tactile and artistic nature of the collection. The size of each cup allows multiple applications, from coffee cups to small appetizers.



high
performance





GRESRESSO ECOGRES

COLLECTION



Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

1TTC061E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

1TTC062E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

1TTC063E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

1TTC064E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 120 g
D2.5 "H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]

WHITE



GRESRESSO ECOGRES

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



café



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



MATTE
GLAZE
(exterior)



CHIP
RESISTANT



STAIN
RESISTANT



STACKABLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



LAGOA ECOGRES

Lagoa Eco Gres features contrasting glazes, matte and dark grey on the exterior and a highly resistant black or white glaze on the interior. Perfectly imperfect in shape and naturally tactile, Lagoa Eco Gres balances handcrafted artisanal elements with modern finishes.



distinctive
design





LAGOA ECOGRES

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- 1LOP271e-WHI
 - 1LOP271e-BLK
- D27.2 H2.4 cm | 902 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 16 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

- 1LOP211e-WHI
 - 1LOP211e-BLK
- D21.1 H2 cm | 517 g
D8.25" H0.75" | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

- 1LOP161e-WHI
 - 1LOP161e-BLK
- D16.2 H1.7 cm | 300 g
D6.5" H0.75" | 11 oz
[6]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 8"

- 1LOR191e-WHI
 - 1LOR191e-BLK
- 18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm | 326 g
7.25" x 4.5" H1" | 11 oz
[2]



Soup/pasta bowl
24 cm | 10"

- 1LOP241e-WHI
 - 1LOP241e-BLK
- D23.7 H4.3 cm | 0.93 L | 921 g
D9.5" H1.75" | 32 oz. | 2 lb
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
14 cm | 6"

- 1LOS141-WHI
 - 1LOS141-BLK
- D13.9 H6.1 cm | 0.51 L | 379 g
D5.5" H2.5" | 17.5 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

- 1LON071-WHI
 - 1LON071-BLK
- D6.6 H3.9 cm | 0.07 L | 91 g
D2.75" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



Mug
0.31L | 11 oz.

- 1LOC131-WHI
 - 1LOC131-BLK
- 13 x 9.5 H10.0 cm | 0.31 L | 351 g
5" x 3.75" H4" | 10.5 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.21L | 7 oz.

- 1LOCS02e-WHI
 - 1LOCS02e-BLK
- 11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm |
0.21L D16.2 cm | 506 g
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 7 oz. D6.25" |
1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- 1LOCS03-WHI
 - 1LOCS03-BLK
- 8.7 x 6.5 H6.0cm |
0.09L D12.5 cm | 295 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. D5" | 10 oz
[6]

32

WHITE (WHI)

BLACK (BLK)



LAGOA ECOGRES

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(interior)



MATTE
GLAZE
(exterior)



CHIP
RESISTANT



STAIN
RESISTANT
(white)



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



PLANO

Reminiscent of the old hand-turned studio pottery, Plano presents a distinctive organic shape, combining rawness embodied in a clean, strong look. Made of Eco Gres®, Plano presents a curated selection of simple and robust items with a strong visual impact.



high
performance





PLANO

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
29 cm | 11"

1POP292e-WHI

D28.9 H2.2 cm | 922 g
D11.5" H1" | 2 lb 1 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
26 cm | 10"

1POP261e-WHI

D26.0 H2.4 cm | 805 g
D10.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
23 cm | 9"

1POP231e-WHI

D23 H2 cm | 530 g
D9" H0.75" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Bread plate
15 cm | 6"

1POP152-WHI

D15.5 H2.1 cm | 285 g
D6" H1" | 10 oz
[6]



Dip dish/saucer
15 cm | 6"

1POP151-WHI

D15.3 H2.2 cm | 262 g
D6" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Dip dish/saucer
13 cm | 5"

1POP131-WHI

D13.3 H2.0 cm | 178 g
D5.25" H1" | 6 oz
[6]



Saucer
15 cm | 6"

1POP151-BSC

D15.3 H2.2 cm | 262 g
D6" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Saucer
13 cm | 5"

1POP131-BSC

D13.3 H2.0 cm | 178 g
D5.25" H1" | 6 oz
[6]



Presentation plate/cover
16 cm | 6"

1POD161-WHI

D15.5 H2.8 cm | 300 g
D6" H1" | 11 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
18 cm | 7"

1POS181-WHI

D17.6 H7.5 cm | 0.47 L | 440 g
D7" H3" | 16 oz. | 16 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
25 cm | 10"

1POP251e-WHI

D25.0 H5.3 cm | 0.77 L | 870 g
D10" H2" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 15 oz
[6]



Low bowl
17 cm | 7"

1POS171e-WHI

D17.4 H4.4 cm | 0.27 L | 385 g
D7" H2" | 9 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"

1ATN092-WHI

D8.9 H5.1 cm | 0.12 L | 130 g
D3.5" H2" | 4 oz. | 5 oz
[6]



Mug
0.35 L | 12 oz.

1POC131-WHI

12.7 x 8.9 H11.5 cm | 0.35 L | 398 g
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Tea cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

1POC111-WHI

10.6 x 8.6 H7.4 cm | 0.19 L | 214 g
4.25" x 3.5" H3" | 6 oz. | 8 oz
[6]



Coffee cup
0.08 L | 3 oz.

1POC091-WHI

8.5 x 6.5 H5.8 cm | 0.08 L | 117 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Serving bowl
30 cm | 12"

1POS301e-WHI

D30.0 H10.5 cm | 2.45 L | 1460 g
D11.75" H4" | 83 oz. | 3 lb 3 oz
[1]



Vase
30 cm | 12"

1POV301-WHI

9.2 x 9.1 H29.8 cm | 1.53 L | 1202 g
3.75" x 3.75" H11.75" | 52 oz. | 2 lb 1 oz
[1]



PLANO

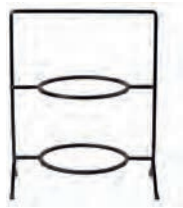
COLLECTION



**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**

1POA401e-WHI

40.3 x 30.1 H3.8 cm | 1394 g
16" x 12" H1.5" | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



**2 Round stage
metallic holder**

O30176-MTB

27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm | 900 g
10.75" x 7" H13.5" | 1 lb 16 oz
[1]



**Tiered stand with two trays
37 cm | 15"**

1PORS01e-WHI

40.3 x 14.0 H33.8 cm | 2773 g
16" x 5.5" H13.25" | 6 lb 2 oz
[1]



**Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"**

1POR371e-WHI

37.8 x 14.5 H2.9 cm | 775 g
15" x 5.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 11 oz
[1]



**Oct. baker
35 cm | 14"**

1POR351e-WHI

35.7 x 25.8 H7.4 cm | 3.23 L | 2052 g
14" x 10.25" H3" | 109 oz | 4 lb 8 oz
[1]



**Oct. baker 35 cm | 14"
w/ metallic holder**

1POR352e-WHI

42.5 x 25.5 H8.0 cm | 3.23 L | 3585 g
16.75" x 10.25" H3.25" | 109 oz | 7 lb 14 oz
[1]



**Oct. baker
22 cm | 9"**

1POR221e-WHI

22.0 x 16.1 H5.6 cm | 0.92 L | 800 g
8.75" x 6.25" H2.25" | 31 oz | 1 lb
12 oz
[1]



**Oct. baker 22 cm | 9"
w/ metallic holder**

1POR222e-WHI

28.3 x 16.1 H6.3 cm | 0.92 L | 1022 g
11" x 6.5" H2.5" | 31 oz | 2 lb 4 oz
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK

60.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1352 g
23.5" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 16 oz
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
50 cm | 20"**

O30242-OAK

50.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1240 g
17.75" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 12 oz
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/
serving board w/ handle
40 cm | 16"**

O30243-OAK

40.0 x 30.0 H2.2 cm | 1204 g
15.75" x 11.75" H1" | 2 lb 10 oz
[1]



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.
placemat
41 cm | 16"**

O30221-WBK

41.0 x 31.0 H0.4 cm
16" x 12.25" H0.25"
[6]



**Cork/recycled EVA rect.
placemat
41 cm | 16"**

O30358-IND

41.0 x 31.0 H0.4 cm
16" x 12.25" H0.25"
[6]



PLANO

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

1POC091-WHI
1POP131-BSC



COMBINE THE COFFEE CUP 0.08 L | 3 OZ. WITH:
Saucer 13 cm | 5"
Dip dish/saucer 13 cm | 5" **1POP131-043**

1POC111-WHI
1POP151-BSC



COMBINE THE TEA CUP 0.18 L | 6 OZ. WITH:
Saucer 15 cm | 6"
Dip dish/saucer 15 cm | 6" **1POP151-043**

1POD161-WHI
1POS181-WHI



COMBINE THE SOUP/CEREAL BOWL 18 CM | 7" WITH:
Presentation plate/cover 16 cm | 6" cm

1POD161-WHI
1POS171e-WHI



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 17 CM | 7" WITH:
Presentation plate/cover 16 cm | 6" cm | 6"

O30176-MTB



COMBINE THE 2 ROUND STAGE METALLIC HOLDER WITH:
Salad/dessert plate 23 cm | 9" **1POP231e-WHI**
Soup/cereal bowl 18 cm | 7" **1POS181-WHI**
Low bowl 17 cm | 7" **1POS171e-WHI**



PLANO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



café



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



MATTE
GLAZE



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



STAIN
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

WOOD



OAK
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

CORK



EVA
CORK



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



ALENTEJO

Alentejo celebrates the peaceful feeling of the southern Portuguese landscape, filled with vast plains and olive trees. This collection is presented in two soft colors that mix and match and lend themselves perfectly to a variety of food styles.

distinctive
design





ALENTEJO

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
33 cm | 13"

- TP331-WHT
- TP331-TRQ

D34.0 H2.5 cm | 1300 g
D13.5" H1" | 2 lb 14 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- TP273-WHT
- TP273-TRQ

D27.0 H2.6 cm | 674 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
24 cm | 10"

- TP241-WHT
- TP241-TRQ

D24.5 H3.9 cm | 0.63 L | 579 g
D9.75" H1.5" | 21 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

- TP213-WHT
- TP213-TRQ

D21.4 H2.5 cm | 416 g
D8.5" H1" | 15 oz
[6]



Bread plate
17 cm | 7"

- TP172-WHT
- TP172-TRQ

D16.8 H2.3 cm | 273 g
D6.5" H1" | 10 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

- TP231-WHT
- TP231-TRQ

D23.0 H5.3 cm | 1.19 L | 750 g
D9.5" H1.5" | 140 oz | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

- TS161-WHT
- TS161-TRQ

D16.2 H8.2 cm | 0.77 L | 490 g
D6.5" H3.25" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Mug
0.32 L | 11 oz.

- SC131-WHT
- SC131-TRQ

13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm |
0.32 L | 330 g
D5.25" H4" | 11 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.22 L | 7 oz.

- TCS01-WHT
- TCS01-TRQ

12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm |
0.22 L D16.8 cm | 470 g
4.75" x 3.75" x 2.75" | 7 oz. D6.5" |
1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- TCS02-WHT
- TCS02-TRQ

9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm |
0.09 L D14.5 cm | 287 g
3.75" x 3" H2.25" |
3 oz. D5.75" | 10 oz
[6]



Tea pot
0.51 L | 17 oz.

- TX201-WHT
- TX201-TRQ

20.0 x 11.1 H13.7 cm |
0.51 L | 554 g
7.75" x 4.25" H5.5" |
17 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.42 L | 14 oz.

- TZ141-WHT
- TZ141-TRQ

13.4 x 10.0 H9.6 cm |
0.42 L | 284 g
5.25" x 4" H3.75" |
14 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.15 L | 5 oz.

- TZ101-WHT
- TZ101-TRQ

10.3 x 7.3 H3 cm |
0.15 L | 173 g
4" x 3" H3" | 5 oz. | 6 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.39 L | 13 oz.

- TX131-WHT
- TX131-TRQ

10.2 x 10.2 H12.2 cm | 0.39 L | 375 g
D4" H4.75" | 13 oz. | 13 oz
[1]





ALENTEJO

COLLECTION



Square tray
21 cm | 8"

- JP211-WHT
- JP211-TRQ

21.0 x 20.7 H2.8 cm | 710 g
8.25" x 8.25" H1" | 1 lb 9 oz
[2]



Rect. tray
31 cm | 12"

- TR311-WHT
- TR311-TRQ

31.3 x 10.2 H2.9 cm | 494 g
12.25" x 4" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
21 cm | 8"

- TR211-WHT
- TR211-TRQ

21.2 x 10.3 H3.0 cm | 336 g
8.25" x 4" H1" | 12 oz
[1]



Oval platter
32 cm | 13"

- JA321-WHT
- JA321-TRQ

32.3 x 22.2 H3.1cm | 810 g
12.75" x 8.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"

- JR251-WHT
- JR251-TRQ

25.1 x 18.2 H5.0 cm | 1.11 L | 690 g
10" x 7.25" H2" | 38 oz | 1 lb 8 oz
[1]



Square bowl
13 cm | 5"

- JS131-WHT
- JS131-TRQ

12.3 x 12.2 H6.1 cm | 0.36 L | 300 g
4.75" x 4.75" H2.5" | 12 oz. | 11 oz
[6]



Square ramekin
10 cm | 4"

- JN101-WHT
- JN101-TRQ

10.1 x 9.9 H5.0 cm | 0.15 L | 190 g
4" x 4" H2" | 5 oz. | 7 oz
[4]

44



WHITE (WHT)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)

ALENTEJO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café



events

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



APARTE

Aparte collection provides unlimited possibilities. Whether on a buffet or at a set table, this collection consists of different pieces, shapes and styles. The Aparte range offers a selection of solutions that are both great as standalone pieces and also when mixed with existing tableware, providing both individuality and style to food presentation.

distinctive
design





APARTE

COLLECTION



**Round board
21 cm | 8"**

LSD212-WHI

D21.2 H1.0 cm | 808 g
D8.25" H0.5" | 1 lb 13 oz
[1]



**Rect. board
32 cm | 13"**

LSR321-WHI

32.2 x 17.9 H1.2 cm | 1212 g
12.75" x 7" H0.5" | 2 lb 11 oz
[1]



**Rect. tray
30 cm | 12"**

LSP301-WHI

29.5 x 15.2 H2.2 cm | 562 g
11.5" x 6" H0.75" | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



**Rect. tray
22 cm | 9"**

DR221-WHI

21.9 x 13.4 H0.8 cm | 460 g
8.5" x 5.25" H0.25" | 1 lb
[2]



**Appetizer dish
40 cm | 16"**

MRD402-WHI

40.6 x 20.6 H8.4 cm | 0.87 L | 1053 g
16" x 8" H3.25" | 29 oz | 2 lb 5 oz
[1]



**Tray
45 cm | 18"**

MRA451-WHI

45.5 x 20.7 H4.4 cm | 955 g
18" x 8.25" H1.75" | 2 lb 2 oz
[1]



**Tray
31 cm | 12"**

MRA311-WHI

31.1 x 14.2 H4.3 cm | 495 g
12.25" x 5.5" H1.75" | 1 lb 1 oz
[1]



**Tray
19 cm | 8"**

MRA191-WHI

18.9 x 8.2 H3.4 cm | 170 g
7.5" x 3.25" H1.25" | 6 oz
[4]



**Urchin bowl
18 cm | 7"**

MRS181-WHI

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 0.95 L | 447 g
D7.25" H3.0" | 32 oz. | 16 oz
[6]



**Urchin bowl
12 cm | 5"**

MRS121-WHI

D12.4 H4.9 cm | 0.15 L | 190 g
D5" H2" | 5 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



**Urchin bowl
11 cm | 4"**

MRN111-WHI

10.5 x 10.5 H4.1 cm | 0.13 L | 145 g
4 x 4" H1.75" | 4.25 oz | 5 oz.
[6]



**Shell footed bowl
14 cm | 6"**

MRS142-WHI

D14.2 H8.2 cm | 0.53 L | 330 g
D5.5" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



**Shell bowl
14 cm | 6"**

MRS141-WHI

D13.8 H8.0 cm | 0.52 L | 435 g
D5.5" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 15 oz
[6]



**Shell bowl
11 cm | 4"**

MRC111-WHI

D11.0 H6.1 cm | 0.25 L | 258 g
D4.25" H2.5" | 8 oz. | 9 oz
[6]



**Dip dish
11 cm | 4"**

HPS111-WHI

D11 H2.7 cm | 0.09 L | 134 g
D4" H1" | 3 oz | 5 oz
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"**

DEN071-WHI

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 0.03 L | 62 g
D2.5" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



**Hashi holder
5 cm | 2"**

LSD052-WHI

5.1 x 2.0 H1.7 cm | 15 g
2" x 0.75" H0.75" | 1 oz
[6]



**Egg cup
5 cm | 2"**

XCD051-WHI

D5.4 H5.0 cm | 0.03 L | 76 g
D2.25" H2" | 1 oz. | 3 oz
[6]





Serving plate
33 cm | 13"
LSP335-WHI
D33.4 H1.7 cm | 1230 g
D13.25" H0.75" | 2 lb 11 oz
[2]



Serving plate
32 cm | 13"
HPP321-WHI
D31.5 H1.3 cm | 1154 g
D12.5" H0.5" | 2 lb 9 oz
[2]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8"
LSA201-WHI
19.7 x 14.0 H3.2 cm | 256 g
7.75" x 5.5" H1.25" | 9 oz
[6]



Mini plate
12 cm | 5"
HPD121-WHI
D11.5 H1 cm | 120 g
D4.5" H0.5" | 4 oz
[6]



Party bucket
32 cm | 13"
LSD321-WHI
32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 6.98 L | 2634 g
12.75" x 9.5" H8.25" | 236 oz | 5 lb 13 oz
[1]



Divided dish
25 cm | 10"
LSR252-WHI
25.1 x 13.3 H4.2 cm | 0.33 L | 546 g
10" x 5.25" H1.75" | 11 oz | 1 lb 3 oz
[1]



Onion soup bowl w/ handle
19 cm | 8"
DS192-WHI
19.6 x 12.7 H5.9 cm | 0.46 L | 500 g
7.75" x 5" H2.25" | 16 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
[4]



Paper card holder
5 cm | 2"
DD052-CRM
2.2 x 5.2 H2.1 cm | 32 g
0.9" x 2" H0.8" | 1.25 oz
[6]

APARTE

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

SUSHI SET



CREATE A SUSHI SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Rect. tray 22 cm | 9"
Dip dish 11 cm | 4"
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"

DR221-WHI
HPS111-WHI
LSD052-WHI

PAPER CARD HOLDER



Paper card holder
5 cm | 2"
DD052-CRM

Ideal as a place card holder or as buffet sign.



APARTE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

AUGUSTA

Augusta takes on a natural role, balancing bold rims and patterns along with a matte glaze. Subtle and versatile, this collection presents itself as a stylish and functional solution for hotels, restaurants, and caterers around the world.

distinctive
design





AUGUSTA

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
34 cm | 13"

COP341-NAB

D34.6 H2.7 cm | 1480 g
D13.5" H1" | 3 lb 4 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

COP271-NAB

D27.0 H2.9 cm | 834 g
D10.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

COP211-NAB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Bread plate
17 cm | 7"

SLP172-NAB

D16.7 H2.3 cm | 270 g
D6.5" H1" | 10 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
21 cm | 8"

COP214-NAB

D21.5 H5.5 cm | 0.85 L | 575 g
D7.25" H2" | 29 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

COS151-NAB

D15.2 H7.3 cm | 0.65 L | 350 g
D6" H3" | 22 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Mug
0.41 L | 14 oz.

COC131-NAB

13.8 x 9.7 H10.7 cm | 0.41 L | 432 g
5.5" x 4" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 15 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.20 L | 7 oz.

COCS01-NAB

14.0 x 10.9 H5.6 cm |
0.20 L D16.8 cm | 460 g
5.5" x 4.25" H2.25" |
7 oz. D6.75" | 1 lb
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.08 L | 3 oz.

COCS02-NAB

8.5 x 6.4 H5.6 cm |
0.08 L D13.4 cm | 294 g
3.5" x 2.5" H2.25" |
3 oz. D5.25" | 10 oz
[6]

54





AUGUSTA

COLLECTION



Serving plate
32 cm | 13"

- ✦ HPP321-GDN
 - HPP321-DIA
- D31.5 H1.3 cm | 1154 g
D12.5" H0.5" | 2 lb 9 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- ✦ COP271-GDN
 - COP271-DIA
- D27.0 H2.9 cm | 834 g
D10.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

- ✦ COP211-GDN
 - COP211-DIA
- D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Bread plate
17 cm | 7"

- ✦ SLP172-GDN
 - SLP172-DIA
- D16.7 H2.3 cm | 270 g
D6.5" H1" | 10 oz
[6]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"

- ✦ COR371-GDN
 - COR371-DIA
- 36.8 x 12.2 H2.8 cm | 658 g
14.5" x 4.75" H1" | 1 lb 7 oz
[1]



Mini rect. tray
13 cm | 5"

- ✦ COR131-GDN
 - COR131-DIA
- 13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm | 151 g
5" x 3.75" H1" | 5 oz
[6]



Mini plate/coaster
12 cm | 5"

- ✦ HPD121-GDN
 - HPD121-DIA
- D11.5 H1 cm | 120 g
D4.5" H0.5" | 4 oz
[6]

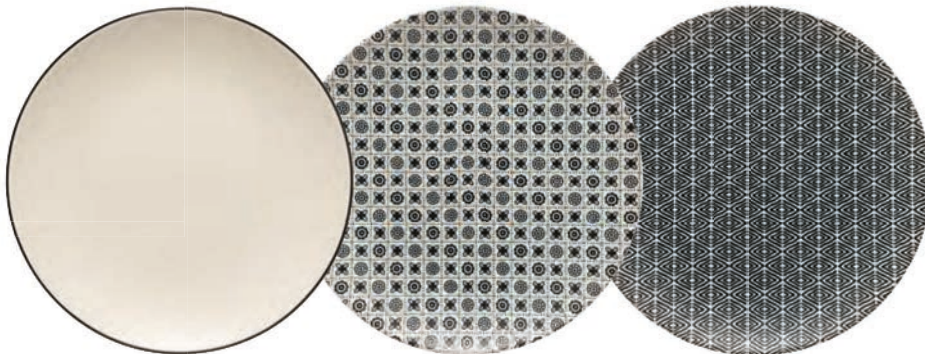
56



NATURAL BLACK (NAB)

LITTLE GARDEN (GDN)

DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)



AUGUSTA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



events

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



BEJA

With graceful lines, both dinnerware and serving pieces feature a sleek rim, in 3 different colors, that captures the nostalgic charm of old enamelled collections. Both stylish and contemporary, this collection will add a natural and subtle look to your tabletop.

distinctive
design





BEJA

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
33 cm | 13"

- ATP331-CRM
 - ATP331-BLU
 - ATP331-RED
- D33.2 H2.6 cm | 1300 g
D13" H1" | 2 lb 14 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

- ATP281-CRM
 - ATP281-BLU
 - ATP281-RED
- D28.2 H3.7 cm | 840 g
D11" H1.5" | 1 lb 14 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
23 cm | 9"

- ATP231-CRM
 - ATP231-BLU
 - ATP231-RED
- D22.6 H3.3 cm | 465 g
D9" H1.25" | 1 lb
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
21 cm | 8"

- ATP211-CRM
 - ATP211-BLU
 - ATP211-RED
- D21.1 H5.3 cm | 0.60 L | 508 g
D8.25" H2" | 20 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Bread plate
15 cm | 6"

- ATP151-CRM
 - ATP151-BLU
 - ATP151-RED
- D14.8 H2.4 cm | 240 g
D5.75" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
14 cm | 6"

- ATS141-CRM
 - ATS141-BLU
 - ATS141-RED
- D14.2 H7.2 cm | 0.45 L | 350 g
D5.5" H2.75" | 15 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"

- ATN091-CRM
 - ATN091-BLU
 - ATN091-RED
- D8.8 H4.9 cm | 0.11 L | 143 g
D3.5" H2" | 4 oz. | 5 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

- ATN071-CRM
 - ATN071-BLU
 - ATN071-RED
- D6.7 H3.1 cm | 0.05 L | 70 g
D2.75" H1.25" | 2 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- ATC132-CRM
 - ATC132-BLU
 - ATC132-RED
- 13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 0.36 L | 330 g
5.25" x 3.75" H4" | 12 oz. | 12 oz
[6]

60



Tea pot
0.42 L | 14 oz.

- ATX181-CRM
- 18.0 x 10.7 H11.0 cm | 0.42 L | 580 g
7" x 4.25" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- ATZ111-CRM
- 10.7 x 7.6 H9.0 cm | 0.19 L | 209 g
4.25" x 3" H3.5" | 6 oz. | 7 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- ATX101-CRM
- 10.0 x 8.1 H8.4 cm | 0.19 L | 287 g
4" x 3.25" H3.25" | 6 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Tea cup and saucer
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- ATCS01-CRM
 - ATCS01-BLU
 - ATCS01-RED
- 11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 0.19 L | D16.7 cm | 454 g
4.5" x 3.5" H2.75" | 6 oz. D6.5" | 1 lb
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- ATCS02-CRM
 - ATCS02-BLU
 - ATCS02-RED
- 8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 0.08 L | D12.5 cm | 259 g
3.5" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. D5" | 9 oz
[6]



Round platter
38 cm | 15"

- ATP381-CRM
 - ATP381-BLU
 - ATP381-RED
- D38.3 H3.0 cm | 1610 g
D15" H1" | 3 lb 9 oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

- ATA401-CRM
 - ATA401-BLU
 - ATA401-RED
- 40.2 x 31.9 H4.2 cm | 1607 g
15.75" x 12.5" H1.75" | 3 lb 9 oz
[1]



Oval platter
30 cm | 12"

- ATA301-CRM
 - ATA301-BLU
 - ATA301-RED
- 30.0 x 21.6 H3.3 cm | 605 g
11.75" x 8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 5 oz
[1]



BEJA

COLLECTION



Divided dish
33 cm | 13"

○ ATR331-CRM

33.2 x 18.3 H4.5 cm | 0.46 L | 1115 g
13" x 7.25" H1.75" | 16 oz | 2 lb 7 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
29 cm | 11"

○ ATR291-CRM

29.2 x 15.3 H2.2 cm | 605 g
11.5" x 6" H0.75" | 1 lb 5 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
22 cm | 9"

○ ATR221-CRM

22.0 x 11.1 H1.6 cm | 321 g
8.75" x 4.25" H0.75" | 11 oz
[2]



Rect. baker
30 cm | 12"

○ ATR301-CRM

30.3 x 21.5 H6.8 cm | 1.62 L | 1245 g
12" x 8.5" H2.75" | 55 oz | 2 lb 12 oz
[1]



WHITE-RED (RED)

WHITE-BLUE (BLU)

WHITE-CREAM (CRM)



BEJA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



BOUTIQUE

Designed with a high focus on presentation, the Boutique collection adds visual excitement to any buffet or food presentation with its interesting structure, special glazes, and mix of materials. This versatile collection also presents a selection of metallic risers, perfect for creative buffet displays with multiple levels.

distinctive
design





BOUTIQUE

COLLECTION



Serving plate
33 cm | 13"

DP331-CSB
D33.6 H1.6 cm | 1380 g
D13.25" H0.75" | 3 lb 1 oz
[6]



Footed centerpiece/plate
32 cm | 13"
w/ wood stand

QUP322-CSB
D32.5 H10.3 cm | 1865 g
D12.75" H4" | 4 lb 2 oz
[1]



Footed plate
28 cm | 11"

LSP284-BKM
D28.3 H8.5 cm | 1185 g
D11.25" H3.25" | 2 lb 1 oz
[1]



Dip bowl
9 cm | 4"

DEN091-CSB
D9.1 x H4.6 cm | 0.11 L | 114 g
D3.5" H1.75" | 4 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Dip bowl
8 cm | 3"

EVD083-CSB
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 0.06 L | 115 g
D3" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

DEN071-CSB
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 0.03 L | 62 g
D2.5" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



Dip dish
9 cm | 4"

VGD091-CSB
D9.0 H1.4 cm | 0.07 L | 71 g
D3.5" H0.5" | 2 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



Rect. cov. baker
40 cm | 16"

WMH402-CRB
39.5 x 25.1 H12.8 cm | 3.60 L | 3242 g
15.5" x 10" H5" | 122 oz. | 7 lb 2 oz
[1]



Square cov. baker
30 cm | 12"

WMH302-CRB
29.5 x 24.7 H13.0 | 2.60 L | 2544 g
11.75" x 9.75" H5" | 88 oz. | 5 lb 1 oz
[1]



Olives canister 11 cm | 4"
w/ wood lid and scoop

DX143-BLK
D12.7 H11.6 cm
w/ scoop: H20.0 cm | 0.68 L | 805 g
D5" H4.5"
w/ scoop H8" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 12 oz
[1]



Honey jar 12 cm | 5"
w/ wood lid and scoop

DX122-BLK
D10.3 H12.5 cm
w/ scoop: H20.0 cm | 0.5 L | 635 g
D4" H5"
w/ scoop: 8" | 17 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[1]



Table/buffet sign
8 cm | 3"

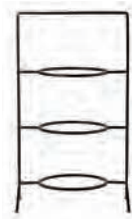
LSD081-BLK
8.0 x 2.7 H4.8 cm | 60 g
3.25" x 1" H2" | 2 oz
[6]



Rect. tray
36 cm | 14"

GRR361-BKL
36.4 x 10.3 H14.0 cm | 528 g
14.25" x 4" H5.5" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]

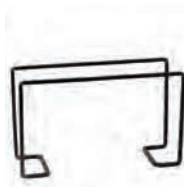




3 Round stage metallic holder

O30189-MET

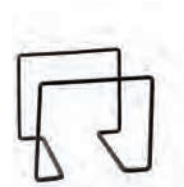
14.0 X 26.8 H47.5 cm | 440 g
 5.5" x 10.5" H18.75" | 16 oz
 [1]



High metallic riser 28 cm | 11"

O30126-MET

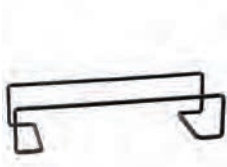
28.0 x 9.4 H17.0 cm | 340 g
 11" x 3.75" H6.75" | 12 oz
 [3]



High metallic riser 20 cm | 8"

O30128-MET

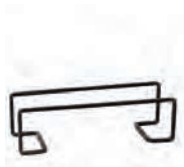
20.0 x 20.0 H17.0 cm | 390 g
 8" x 8" H6.75" | 14 oz
 [2]



Low metallic riser 36 cm | 14"

O30125-MET

36.0 x 13.0 H8.0 cm | 430 g
 14.25" x 5" H3.25" | 15 oz
 [4]



Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11"

O30127-MET

28.0 x 9.4 H8.0 cm | 320 g
 11" x 3.75" H3.25" | 11 oz
 [3]



Low metallic riser 20 cm | 8"

O30129-MET

20.0 x 13.0 H8.0 cm | 920 g
 8" x 5" H3.25" | 2 lb
 [4]

BOUTIQUE

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

METALLIC HOLDER



O30189-MET

COMBINE THE 3 ROUND STAGE
METALLIC HOLDER WITH:

Friso Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **FIP221-WHI**
Lisa Salad plate 21 cm | 8" **LSP216-WHI**
Livia Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **LNP221-WHI**
Nova Salad plate 21 cm | 8" **NOP216-WHE**
Pearl Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **PEP222-WHI**
Riviera Salad plate 22 cm | 9" **NAP251-TER**

68



METALLIC RISERS

WMH402-CRB

O30125-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 36 CM | 14" WITH:

Boutique Rect. Cov. Baker 40 cm | 6"
Boutique Rect. Tray 36 cm | 14" **GRR361-BKL**

WMH302-CRB

O30127-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:

Boutique Square Cov. Baker 30 cm | 12"
Boutique Rect. Tray 36 cm | 14" **GRR361-BKL**

DP331-CSB

O30129-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:

Boutique Serving plate 33 cm | 13"

GRR361-BKL

O30126-MET

O30127-MET



COMBINE THE HIGH AND/OR THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:

Boutique Rect. Tray 36 cm | 14"

DP331-CSB

O30128-MET



COMBINE THE HIGH METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8" WITH:

Boutique Serving plate 33 cm | 13"

BOUTIQUE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE
(bowls and bakers)

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

WOOD



OAK
WOOD



ACACIA
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



BRISA

With its organic shapes blended white and blue glazed finishing, Brisa adds a unique character to any table. This collection, inspired by the ocean, offers an exciting contrast to conventional dinnerware designs.

distinctive
design





BRISA

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

- LNP281-RIA
- LNP281-SAL

D27.7 H3.3 cm | 970 g
D11" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

- LNP221-RIA
- LNP221-SAL

D21.7 H2.7 cm | 560 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Bread plate
15 cm | 6"

- LNP151-RIA
- LNP151-SAL

D15.3 H2.3 cm | 235 g
D6" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Oval dinner plate/platter
27 cm | 11"

- GOP271-RIA
- GOP271-SAL

26.6 x 22.5 H3 cm | 600 g
10.5" x 9" H1" | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]



Oval plate
20 cm | 8"

- GOP201-RIA
- GOP201-SAL

20.3 x 15.8 H2.5 cm | 320 g
8" x 6.25" H1" | 11 oz
[6]



Oval plate
16 cm | 6"

- GOP161-RIA
- GOP161-SAL

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm | 195 g
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz
[6]



Oval mini plate
11 cm | 4"

- GOP111-RIA
- GOP111-SAL

11.4 x 8.8 H1.8 cm | 86 g
4.5" x 3.5" H1" | 3 oz
[6]



Oval plate/platter
24 cm | 10"

- GOA241-RIA
- GOA241-SAL

24.3 x 9.2 H2 cm | 242 g
9.5" x 3.75" H1" | 9 oz
[2]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

- GOP231-RIA
- GOP231-SAL

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.92 L | 680 g
D9.25" H2.25" | 31 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

- LNS161-RIA
- LNS161-SAL

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 0.67 L | 485 g
D6.25" H3" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Oval soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

- GOS161-RIA
- GOS161-SAL

15.5 x 12 H8.1 cm | 0.45 L | 319 g
6" x 4.75" H3" | 15 oz. | 11 oz
[6]



Oval bowl
15 cm | 6"

- GOS151-RIA
- GOS151-SAL

15.2 x 12.0 H4.8 cm | 0.20 L | 218 g
6" x 4.75" H 2" | 7 oz. | 8 oz
[6]



Oval bowl
10 cm | 4"

- GOS102-RIA
- GOS102-SAL

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 0.08 L | 97 g
4" x 3" H1.5" | 3 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

- GOA411-RIA
- GOA411-SAL

41.0 x 28.3 H4 cm | 1200 g
16" x 11.25" H1.5" | 2 lb 1 oz
[1]



Pasta/serving bowl
37 cm | 15"

- GOS371-RIA
- GOS371-SAL

D36.6 H6.7 cm | 3.33 L | 1764 g
D14" H2.75" | 113 oz. | 3 lb 14 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

- VAP241-RIA
- VAP241-SAL

D23.5 H8.5 cm | 0.72 L | 591 g
D9.25" H3.5" | 24 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]





BRISA

COLLECTION



Mug
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- LNC132-RIA
 - LNC132-SAL
- 9.7 x 12.7 H10.4 | 0.44 L |
425 g
3.75" x 5" H4" | 15 oz. | 15 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.23 L | 8 oz.

- LNCS02-RIA
 - LNCS02-SAL
- 11.6 x 9.0 H4.8 |
0.23 L D15.4 cm | 470 g
4.5" x 3.5" H2" | 8 oz. D6" |
1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- LNCS03-RIA
 - LNCS03-SAL
- 8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.5 cm | 265 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2" | 2 oz. D5" | 9 oz
[6]



Creamer
0.20 L | 7 oz.

- GOZ101-RIA
 - GOZ101-SAL
- 9.2 x 7.0 H9.5 cm | 0.20 L |
165 g
3.75" x 2.75" H2" | 7 oz. |
6 oz
[1]



Mini jug/creamer
0.11 L | 4 oz.

- GOZ081-RIA
 - GOZ081-SAL
- D6.0 H8.0 cm | 0.11 L | 130 g
D2.25" H3.25" | 4 oz. | 5 oz
[1]

74



SAL (SAL)

RIA BLUE (RIA)

BRISA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE
(serveware)



COOK & HOST

A beautiful range of footed plates designed to elevate any bakery shop or buffet table. Top them off with one of our glass domes to make your display even more appealing.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





COOK & HOST

FOOTED PLATES COLLECTION by Casafina



**Footed plate
33 cm | 13"**

- VAP332-WHI
 - VAP332-RED
- D32.5 H20.0 cm | 2025 g
D13" H8" | 4 lb 7 oz
[1]



**Footed plate
27 cm | 11"**

- VAP276-WHI
 - VAP276-RED
- D26.9 H18.1 cm | 1515 g
D10.5" H7.25" | 3 lb 5 oz
[1]



**Footed plate
20 cm | 8"**

- VAP202-WHI
 - VAP202-RED
- D20.0 H16.2 cm | 855 g
D8" H6.5" | 1 lb 14 oz
[1]



**Footed plate
16 cm | 6"**

- VAP164-WHI
 - VAP164-RED
- D16.1 H14.3 cm | 660 g
D6.25" H5.75" | 1 lb 7 oz
[1]



RED (RED)



WHITE (WHI)



COOK & HOST

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



café



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



SERVEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



EIVISSA

Organically-shaped and artfully glazed, the Eivissa collection showcases a spectacular interior finish enhanced by a minimalistic white exterior. Inspired by the sea and the sand, the collection suggests a casual dining style that suits several types of cuisines and environments.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





EIVISSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

- LNP281-SND
- LNP281-SEA

D27.7 H3.3 cm | 970 g
D11" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

- LNP221-SND
- LNP221-SEA

D21.7 H2.7 cm | 560 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Bread plate
15 cm | 6"

- LNP151-SND
- LNP151-SEA

D15.3 H2.3 cm | 235 g
D6" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

- GOP231-SND
- GOP231-SEA

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 680 g
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

- LNS161-SND
- LNS161-SEA

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 0.67 L | 485 g
D6.25" H3" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
13 cm | 5"

- LNS131-SND
- LNS131-SEA

D13.0 H6.6 cm | 0.35 L | 290 g
D5" H2.5" | 12 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



Sugar bowl
0.31 L | 11 oz.

- LNN091-SND
- LNN091-SEA

9.0 x 9.0 H4.8 | 0.23 L | 470 g
3.5" x 3.5" H2" | 8 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz.
[1]



Mug
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- LNC132-SND
- LNC132-SEA

9.7 x 12.7 H10.4 | 0.44 L | 425 g
3.75" x 5" H4" | 15 oz. | 15 oz
[6]



Creamer
0.20 L | 7 oz.

- GOZ101-SND

9.2 x 7.0 H9.5 cm | 0.20 L | 165 g
3.75" x 2.75" H2" | 7 oz. | 6 oz.
[1]



Tea cup and saucer
0.23 L | 8 oz.

- LNCS02-SND
- LNCS02-SEA

11.6 x 9.0 H4.8 | 0.23 L D15.4 cm | 470 g
4.5" x 3.5" H2" | 8 oz. D6" | 1 lb 1 oz.
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- LNCS03-SND
- LNCS03-SEA

8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.5 cm | 265 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2" | 2 oz. D5" | 9 oz
[6]





EIVISSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

● LNA411-SND

● LNA411-SEA

41.0 x 14.3 H4.7 cm | 880 g
16.25" x 5.75" H2" | 1 lb 15 oz
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

● LNA331-SND

● LNA331-SEA

33.0 x 11.0 H4.7 cm | 615 g
13" x 4.25" H2" | 1 lb 6 oz
[1]



Oval baker
36 cm | 14"

● LNA361-SND

● LNA361-SEA

35.9 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 1385 g
14.25" x 9" H3" | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



Oval baker
32 cm | 12"

● LNA321-SND

● LNA321-SEA

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 925 g
12.25" x 6.75" H3" | 2 lb 1 oz
[1]



SEA BLUE (SEA)

SAND BEIGE (SND)



EIVISSA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE
(serveware)



FREEZER
SAFE



FONTANA

With organic shapes and a clean white palette, the Fontana collection was inspired by Italian gatherings at the table. The beautiful handmade rim and the high-resistant white glaze of Fontana shines and sparkles under the sun, making it the perfect transitional collection for indoor and outdoor restaurant spaces.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive
design





FONTANA

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

FT301-WHI

D28.6 H2.7 cm | 805 g
D11.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
22 cm | 9"

FT303-WHI

D22.6 H2.3 cm | 445 g
D9" H1" | 16 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

FT309-WHI

D22.9 H5.7 cm | 0.94 L | 765 g
D9" H2.25" | 32 oz. | 1 lb 11 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

FT305-WHI

D15 H8 cm | 0.77 L | 508 g
D6" H3" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Mug
0.40 L | 14 oz.

FT311-WHI

10.2 x 13.8 H9.9 cm | 0.40 L | 344 g
4" x 5.5" H4" | 14 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Sugar bowl
0.24 L | 8 oz.

FT330-WHI

D9.7 H10.2 cm | 0.24 L | 280 g
D4" H4" | 8 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.34 L | 12 oz.

FT329-WHI

8.1 x 10.3 H13 cm | 0.34 L | 295 g
3.25" x 4" H5" | 12 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Glass drink dispenser
47 cm | 19"

FT360-WHI

D21.1 H47.0 cm | 10.0 L | 5210 g
D8.25" H18.5" | 338 oz | 11 lb 8 oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

FT327-WHI

39.9 x 29.0 H4 cm | 1340 g
15.75" x 11.5" H1.5" | 2 lb 15 oz
[1]



Pasta/serving bowl
34 cm | 13"

FT315-WHI

D33.8 H7.1 cm | 2.98 L | 1700 g
D13.25" H3" | 101 oz. | 3 lb 12 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

FT331-WHI

D24 H10 cm | 2.86 L | 1276 g
D9.5" H4" | 98 oz. | 2 lb 13 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
35 cm | 14"

FT319-WHI

34.5 x 26.6 H7.8 cm | 1848 g
13.5" x 10.5" H3" | 4 lb 1 oz
[1]



Sq. baker
27 cm | 11"

FT318-WHI

26.7 x 26.7 H7.8 cm | 1404 g
10.5" x 10.5" H3" | 3 lb 2 oz
[1]



FONTANA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

FRISO

Friso sets the standard for elegant simplicity, unlimited versatility and exceptional durability. This range is available in a wide selection of pieces that fulfill all requirements of gastronomers and hoteliers. Finished in glazes of pure white, green and grey. Friso is highly resistant and performs exceptionally well in busy environments.

high
performance





FRISO

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
34 cm | 13"

○ FIP343-WHI

D34.3 H2.3 cm | 1360 g
D13.5" H1" | 2 lb 16 oz
[6]



Serving plate
33 cm | 13"

○ FIP331-WHI

D33.7 H1.5 cm | 1174 g
D13.25" H0.5" | 2 lb 9 oz
[6]



Buffet plate
31 cm | 12"

○ FIP311-WHI

D30.5 H3 cm | 1055 g
D12" H1.25" | 2 lb 5 oz
[6]



Serving plate
28 cm | 11"

○ FIP284-WHI

D28.2 H3.9 cm | 871 g
D11" H1.5" | 1 lb 15 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

○ FIP281-WHI

● FIP281-SAG

● FIP281-GRY

D28.4 H2.7 cm | 806 g
D11.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
26 cm | 10"

○ FIP264-WHI

D26.5 H2.6 cm | 673 g
D10.5" H1" | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
26 cm | 10"

○ FIP261-WHI

● FIP261-SAG

● FIP261-GRY

D25.3 x 4.5 cm | 0.81 L | 817 g
D10" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

○ FIP221-WHI

● FIP221-SAG

● FIP221-GRY

D22.4 H2.3 cm | 460 g
D8.75" H1" | 1 lb
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

○ FIP161-WHI

● FIP161-SAG

● FIP161-GRY

D16.3 H1.9 cm | 230 g
D6.5" H0.75" | 8 oz
[6]



Steak plate
33 cm | 13"

○ FIP332-WHI

33.2 x 23.0 H 2.6 cm | 857 g
13" x 9" H1" | 1 lb 14 oz
[6]

92



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

○ FIP231-WHI

D23.4 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 526 g
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

○ FIS161-WHI

● FIS161-SAG

● FIS161-GRY

D16.2 H7.3 cm | 0.74 L | 472 g
D6.5" H2.75" | 25 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Low bowl
15 cm | 6"

○ FIS151-WHI

D14.7 H5.5 cm | 0.40 L | 336 g
D5.75" H2.25" | 13.5 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
11 cm | 4"

○ FIN111-WHI

D11.3 H6.6 cm | 0.28 L | 251 g
D4.5" H2.5" | 9.5 oz. | 9 oz
[6]



Dip dish
11 cm | 4"

○ FID111-WHI

D10.5 H2.5 cm | 0.05 L | 110 g
D4" H1" | 1.5 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Tumbler
0.41 L | 14 oz.

○ FIC112-WHI

D9.2 H10.9 cm | 0.41 L | 375 g
D3.75" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Tumbler
0.19 L | 7 oz.

○ FIC081-WHI

D7.5 H8.1 cm | 0.19 L | 181 g
D3" H3.25" | 6.5 oz. | 6 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

○ ATN071-WHI

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 0.05 L | 70 g
D2.75" H1.25" | 2 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



Set 4 Napkin rings
5 cm | 2"

○ FID051-WHI

5.1 x 3.3 H3.1 cm | 35 g
2" x 1.25" H1.25" | 1 oz
[1]



FRISO

COLLECTION



Jumbo cup
0.73 L | 25 oz.

- FIS181-WHI
18.1 x 15 H8.8 cm | 0.73 L | 540 g
7" x 6" H3.5" | 24.5 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Mug
0.41 L | 14 oz.

- FIC132-WHI
- FIC132-SAG
- FIC132-GRY
- 13.3 x 9.2 H10.9 cm | 0.41 L | 399 g
5.25" x 3.5" H4.25" | 14 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Cappuccino cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- FIC101-WHI
10.3 x 7.4 H8.2 cm | 0.19 L | 189 g
4" x 3" H3.25" | 6.25 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.26 L | 9 oz.

- FICS01-WHI
13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm | 0.26 L D17.1 cm | 551 g
5.25" x 4" x 2.75" | 9 oz. D6.75" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- FICS02-WHI
9.7 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 0.09 L D12.4 cm | 258 g
3.75" x 3" x 2" | 3 oz. D5" | 9 oz
[6]



Creamer
0.32 L | 11 oz.

- FIZ121-WHI
11.6 x 9.1 H12.0 cm | 0.32 L | 315 g
4.5" x 3.5" H4.75" | 10 oz. | 11 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.15 L | 5 oz.

- FIZ101-WHI
9.5 x 7.0 H9.2 cm | 0.15 L | 194 g
3.75" x 2.75" H3.5" | 5 oz. | 7 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.50 L | 17 oz.

- FIX121-WHI
11.5 x 11.5 H10.8 cm | 0.50 L | 508 g
4.5" x 4.5" H4.25" | 17 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
[1]



Tea pot
0.50 L | 17 oz.

- FIX191-WHI
19.2 x 11.4 H11.6 cm | 0.50 L | 573 g
7.5" x 4.5" H4.5" | 17 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



Salt and pepper
7 cm | 3"

- FIDS02-WHI
6.8 x 5.0 H6.8 cm | 180 g
2.75" x 2" H2.75" | 6 oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

- FIA402-WHI
41.0 x 29.6 H3.9 cm | 1642 g
16.25" x 11.75" H1.5" | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



Oval platter
30 cm | 12"

- FIA302-WHI
30.1 x 21.0 H3.1 cm | 677 g
11.75" x 8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb 8 oz
[1]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8"

- FIA201-WHI
19.7 x 13.6 H1 cm | 258 g
7.75" x 5.5" H1" | 9 oz
[2]



Sugar packet bowl
0.30 L | 10 oz.

- FIN121-WHI
12.0 x 7.8 H6.2 cm | 0.30 L | 288 g
4.75" x 3" H2.5" | 10 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Sugar packet bowl
0.11 L | 4 oz.

- FIN081-WHI
7.6 x 6.0 H6.1 cm | 0.11 L | 180 g
3" x 2.25" H2.5" | 4 oz. | 6 oz
[2]



Pasta/serving bowl
34 cm | 13"

- FIS341-WHI
D33.6 H7.2 cm | 2.90 L | 1521 g
D13.25" H2.75" | 98 oz. | 3 lb 6 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

- FIS241-WHI
D24.4 H11.5 cm | 2.84 L | 1165 g
D9.5" H4.5" | 96oz. | 2 lb 9 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
21 cm | 8"

- FIS211-WHI
D21.4 H10.1 cm | 1.78 L | 892 g
D8.5" H4" | 60 oz. | 1 lb 15 oz
[1]



Pie dish
16 cm | 6"

- FIT161-WHI
D16.1 H4.6 cm | 0.46 L | 370 g
D6.25" H2" | 16 oz. | 13 oz
[1]





FRISO

COLLECTION



**Rect. platter
31 cm | 12"**

- FIR311-WHI
30.6 x 15.2 H1.8 cm |
580 g
12" x 6" H0.75" | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



**Rect. platter
37 cm | 15"**

- FIR371-WHI
36.8 x 10.4 H2.1 cm |
540 g
14.5" x 4" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[1]



**Tray
30 cm | 12"**

- FIR303-WHI
30.1 x 22.5 H3.2 cm |
1050 g
12" x 9" H1.25" | 2 lb 5 oz
[1]



**Tray
25 cm | 10"**

- FIR252-WHI
25.1 x 18.9 H3.2 cm |
746 g
10" x 7.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 1 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
35 cm | 14"**

- FIR351-WHI
35.0 x 26.0 H8.3 cm | 4.02 L |
2293 g
13.75" x 10.25" H3.25" | 136 oz |
5 lb 1 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
30 cm | 12"**

- FIR302-WHI
29.7 x 22.2 H7.1 cm | 2.6 L |
1433 g
11.75" x 8.75" H2.75" | 88 oz |
3 lb 3 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"**

- FIR251-WHI
25.3 x 18.6 H6.2 cm | 1.52 L |
1034 g
10" x 7.25" H2.5" | 51 oz |
2 lb 4 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
20 cm | 8"**

- FIR201-WHI
20.2 x 15.2 H5.2 cm | 0.83 L |
659 g
8" x 6" H2" | 28 oz | 1 lb 7 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
15 cm | 6"**

- FIR151-WHI
15.2 x 11.5 H4.1 cm | 0.3 L |
382 g
6" x 4.5" H1.5" | 10 oz | 13 oz
[1]

96



SAGE GREEN (SAG)

WHITE (WHI)

GREY (GRY)



FRISO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

GRESIPRESSO

and

LATTE BOWLS

Inspired by the ocean waves, Grespresso and Latte Bowls collections illustrate the push and pull of the tide along the shore. Our collection of vibrantly glazed bowls makes a joyful addition to any table or countertop. Perfect in shape and size for multiple purposes - açai bowls, smoothie bowls, ice-creams, and more.

The beautiful Grespresso collection allows a broad range of applications, from coffee cups to miniatures or as decorative items. Available in both espresso and lungo cups, Grespresso is so much more than a coffee cup!

distinctive
design





GRESPRESSO

LUNGO & ESPRESSO CUPS



WHITE

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-WHI

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-WHI



AQUA

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-AQA

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-AQA



GREY

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-GRY

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-GRY



SOFT PINK

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-PNK

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-PNK



YELLOW

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-YLW

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-YLW



RED

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-RED

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-RED



DENIM

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-DEN

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-DEN



BLACK

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-BLK

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-BLK



GRESPRESSO

LUNGO & ESPRESSO CUPS



TURQUOISE

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-TRQ

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-TRQ



SUNSET RED

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-SNR

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-SNR



HUNTER GREEN

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSC061-HNG

Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSC081-HNG



Lungo cup
0.19 L | 6 oz.
D8 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L | 200 g
D3" H3" | 6 oz. | 7 oz
[6]

Espresso cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.
D6.5 H6 cm | 0.07 L | 110 g
D2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]

LATTE BOWLS

COLLECTION



WHITE

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-WHI

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



AQUA

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-AQU

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



RED

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-RED

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



DENIM

**Latte bowl
15 cm | 6"**

DS153-DEN

D14.5 H8.0 cm | 0.55 L | 480 g
D5.75" H3.25" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



GRESRESSO

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



café

buffet

STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

SEE MORE HERE



103



STONEWARE |

LATTE BOWLS



SEE MORE HERE



café

STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

IMPRESSIONS

Impressions brings back a classic and timeless style, in an unconventional glaze finish. This collection presents a range of beautifully designed dining accessories, coffee items and teaware pieces.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive
design





IMPRESSIONS

COLLECTION by Casafina



Charger plate/platter
34 cm | 14"

- IM500-WHI
- IM500-BLU

D34.3 H2.2 cm | 1340 g
D13.5" H1" | 2 lb 15 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
30 cm | 11"

- IM501-WHI
- IM501-BLU

D29.4 H3.2 cm | 1010 g
D11.25" H1.25" | 2 lb 4 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
24 cm | 10"

- IM509-WHI
- IM509-BLU

D24.1 H4.5 cm | 0.52 L | 600 g
D9.5" H1.75" | 18 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]



Salad plate
23 cm | 9"

- IM502-WHI
- IM502-BLU

D22.5 H2.4 cm | 470 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Bread plate
17 cm | 7"

- IM507-WHI
- IM507-BLU

D17.2 H1.8 cm | 300 g
D6.5" H1" | 11 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

- IM516-WHI
- IM516-BLU

D23.0 H5.3 cm | 1.19 L | 750 g
D9" H2" | 40 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

- IM503-WHI
- IM503-BLU

D16.3 H7.9 cm | 0.67 L | 500 g
D6" H3" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
13 cm | 5"

- IM508-WHI
- IM508-BLU

D13.0 H6.2 cm | 0.30 L | 270 g
D5" H2.5" | 10 oz. | 10 oz.
[6]



R. ramekin
10 cm | 4"

- IM510-WHI

D10.4 H5.1 cm | 0.14 L | 200 g
D4" H2.25" | 5 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



Consomme cup and saucer
0.38 L | 13 oz.

- IM511-WHI

17.2 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 0.38 L | 654 g
6.75" x 4.75" H2.75" | 13 oz. | 1 lb 7 oz
[6]



Jumbo cup and saucer
0.38 L | 13 oz.

- IM512-WHI

14.6 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 0.38 L | 634 g
5.75" x 4.75" H2.75" | 13 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.22 L | 8 oz.

- IM506-WHI
- IM506-BLU

12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 0.22 L | 480 g
4.75" x 3.75" H2.75" | 8 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.09 L | 3 oz.

- IM505-WHI
- IM505-BLU

9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 0.09 L | 280 g
3.75" x 3" H2.25" | 3 oz. | 10 oz.
[6]

106



WHITE (WHI)

ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (BLU)

IMPRESSIONS

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



café



events

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



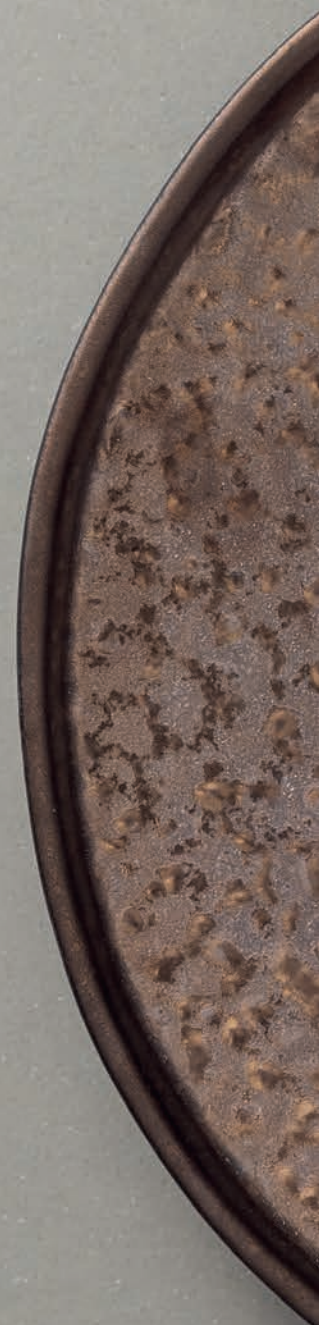
FREEZER
SAFE



LAGOA

Versatile, Lagoa offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability. Lagoa represents a new generation of tableware that will stand up to everyday use, from coffee shops to fine dining and catering environments.

distinctive
design





LAGOA

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
31 cm | 12"

- LOP311-MTL
 - LOP311-PDR
- D31.0 H2.5 cm | 1170 g
D12.25" H1" | 2 lb 9 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- LOP271-MTL
 - LOP271-PDR
- D27.2 H2.4 cm | 902 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 16 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

- LOP211-MTL
 - LOP211-PDR
- D21.1 H2 cm | 517 g
D8.25" H0.75" | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

- LOP161-MTL
 - LOP161-PDR
- D16.2 H1.7 cm | 300 g
D6.5" H0.75" | 11 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
24 cm | 10"

- LOP241-MTL
 - LOP241-PDR
- D23.7 H4.3 cm | 0.93 L | 921 g
D9.5" H1.75" | 32 oz | 2 lb
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
20 cm | 8"

- LOP201-MTL
 - LOP201-PDR
- D20.0 H4.6 cm | 0.70 L | 650 g
D8" H2" | 24 oz | 1 lb 7 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
14 cm | 6"

- LOS141-MTL
 - LOS141-PDR
- D13.9 H6.1 cm | 0.51 L | 379 g
D5.5" H2.5" | 17.5 oz | 13 oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4"

- LON101-MTL
 - LON101-PDR
- D10.3 H5.0 cm | 0.21 L | 209 g
D4" H2" | 7 oz | 7 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

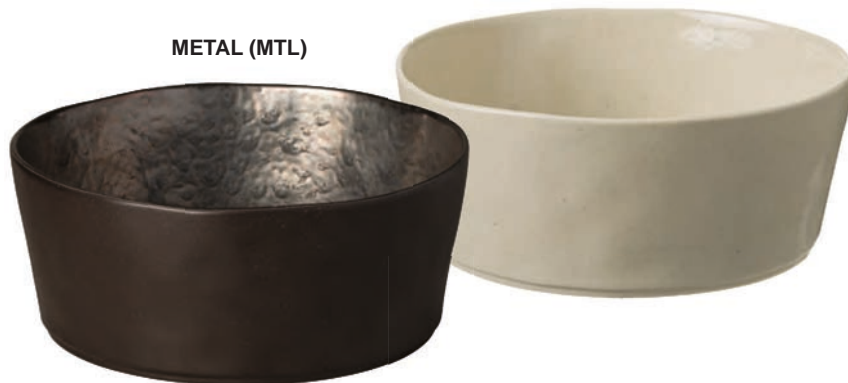
- LON071-MTL
 - LON071-PDR
- D6.6 H3.9 cm | 0.07 L | 91 g
D2.75" H1.5" | 2 oz | 3 oz
[6]

110



PEDRA (PDR)

METAL (MTL)





LAGOA

COLLECTION



Mug
0.31L | 11 oz.

- LOC131-MTL
- LOC131-PDR

13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 0.31 L | 351 g
5" x 3.75" H4" | 10.5 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Tumbler
0.34L | 12 oz.

- LOC101-MTL
- LOC101-PDR

D9.5 H10.1 cm | 0.34 L | 325 g
D3.75" H4" | 12 oz. | 11 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.21L | 7 oz.

- LOCS02-MTL
- LOCS02-PDR

11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm |
0.21 L D16.2 cm | 506 g
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 7 oz. D6.25" |
1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.09L | 3 oz.

- LOCS03-MTL
- LOCS03-PDR

8.7 x 6.5 H6.0 cm | 0.09 L D12.5 cm | 295 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 3 oz. D5" | 10 oz
[6]



Tea pot with infuser
0.60 L | 20 oz.

- LOX191-MTL
- LOX191-PDR

18.5 x 14.2 H10.0 cm | 0.60L |
730 g
7.25" x 5.5" H4" | 20 oz. |
3 lb 10 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- LOZ101-MTL
- LOZ101-PDR

10.3 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 0.17 L |
195 g
4" x 3.5" H3" | 6 oz. | 4 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- LOX091-MTL
- LOX091-PDR

D9.0 H8.7 cm | 0.17L | 310 g
D3.5" H3.5" | 6 oz. | 4 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

- LOS241-MTL
- LOS241-PDR

D24.2 H10.4 | 3.06 L | 1270 g
D9.5" H4" | 103 oz. | 2 lb 13 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 8"

- LOR191-MTL
- LOR191-PDR

18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm | 326 g
7.25" x 4.5" H1" | 11 oz
[2]



LAGOA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(metal)



STAIN
RESISTANT
(pedra)



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STAINLESS
STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



PVD
COATING



LISA

The Lisa collection presents soft, organic shapes in a warm white glaze. Each piece is unique in its shape and decor, bringing to the collection an irresistible handcrafted appeal. The collection is also very versatile and can be easily combined with other pieces for both casual and fine dining.

high
performance





LISA

WHITE



Charger plate/platter
33 cm | 13"

LSP331-WHE

D32.7 H3.4 cm | 970 g
D12.75" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

LSP273-WHE

D27.2 H3.8 cm | 716 g
D10.75" H1.5" | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
25 cm | 10"

LSP251-WHE

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 0.79 L | 610 g
D10" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Round plate
24 cm | 10"

LSP242-WHE

D23.8 H3.5 cm | 616 g
D9.5" H1.5" | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

LSP216-WHE

D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g
D8.25" H1.25" | 16 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

LSP161-WHE

D16.3 H2.4 cm | 258 g
D6.5" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

LSS151-WHE

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 0.52 L | 393 g
D6.25" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Square bowl
12 cm | 5"

LSN121-WHE

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 0.34 L | 363 g
4.5" x 4.5" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 13 oz
[6]

116



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

LSC121-WHE

12.4 x 9.0 H11.5 cm | 0.36 L |
360 g
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.07 L | 2 oz.

LSCS02-WHE

8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.3 H1.6 cm |
255 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz. D4.75" H0.75" |
9 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.19 L | 6 oz.

LSCS01-WHE

11.0 x 8.0 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L D15.8 cm |
450 g
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 6 oz. D6.25" H0.75" |
16 oz
[6]



Tea pot
1.08 L | 34 oz.

LSX241-WHE

24.0 x 14.0 H14.8 cm | 1.08 L | 893 g
9.5" x 5.5" H6" | 34 oz. | 1 lb 15 oz
[1]



Tea pot
0.51 L | 17 oz.

LSX191-WHE

19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 0.51 L | 471 g
7.5" x 4.25" H4.75" | 17 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.21 L | 7 oz.

LSX101-WHE

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 0.21 L | 275 g
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.21 L | 7 oz.

LSZ131-WHE

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 0.21 L | 243 g
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 9 oz
[1]



LISA

WHITE



Oval plater
40 cm | 16"

LSA401-WHE

40.0 x 28.3 H4.5 cm | 1322 g
15.75" x 11.25" H1.75" | 2 lb 15 oz
[1]



Oval plater
30 cm | 12"

LSA302-WHE

29.0 x 21.4 H3.1 cm | 560 g
11.5" x 8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"

LSS261-WHE

D26.0 H12.6 cm | 2.82 L | 1186 g
D10.25" H5" | 95 oz | 2 lb 1 oz
[1]



Oval baker
30 cm | 12"

LSA301-WHE

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 2.4 L | 1390 g
12" x 8.75" H3" | 81 oz | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
30 cm | 12"

LSR301-WHE

30.0 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 2.57 L | 1760 g
11.75" x 8.75" H3" | 87 oz | 3 lb 14 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"

LSR251-WHE

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 1.68 L | 1141 g
10" x 7.25" H2.75" | 57 oz | 2 lb 8 oz
[1]



Footed plate
33 cm | 13"

LSP336-WHE

D33.4 H9.0 cm | 1485 g
D13.25" H3.5" | 3 lb 4 oz
[1]



Footed plate
28 cm | 11"

LSP283-WHE

D28.3 H9.1 cm | 1065 g
D11.25" H3.5" | 2 lb 6 oz
[1]



Pitcher
1.93 L | 65 oz.

LSZ241-WHE

23.0 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 1.93 L | 1120 g
9" x 5.5" H9.5" | 65 oz | 2 lb 8 oz
[1]

118



LISA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



café



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



LIVIA

A complete tableware collection in four contrasting glazes. Livia presents a modern, handcrafted appeal as well as an organic look and feel that will surely help enhance any guests dining experience.

high
performance





LIVIA

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

- LNP281-WHI
- LNP281-BLK
- LNP281-PNK

D28.0 H3.8 cm | 970 g
D11" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

- LNP221-WHI
- LNP221-BLK
- LNP221-PNK

D21.7 H3.2 cm | 560 g
D8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Oval plate
16 cm | 6"

- GOP161-WHI
- GOP161-BLK
- GOP161-PNK

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm | 195 g
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

- GOP231-WHI
- GOP231-BLK
- GOP231-PNK

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 680 g
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

- IOS152-WHI
- IOS152-BLK
- IOS152-PNK

D15.0 H8.2 cm | 0.66 L | 407 g
D6" H3.25" | 22 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
13 cm | 5"

- IOC132-WHI
- IOC132-BLK

D12.7 H6.5 cm | 0.36 L | 270 g
D5" H2.5" | 12 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



Oval bowl
10 cm | 4"

- GOS102-WHI
- GOS102-BLK

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 0.08 L | 97 g
4" x 3" H1.5" | 3 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- GOC131-WHI
- GOC131-BLK
- GOC131-PNK

13.0 x 10.0 H7.6 cm | 0.36 L | 366 g
5" x 4" H3" | 12 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"

- IOS261-WHI
- IOS261-BLK
- IOS261-PNK

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 3.40 L | 1467 g
D10.5" H5" | 115 oz. | 3 lb 4 oz
[1]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

- LNA411-WHI
- LNA411-BLK

41.0 x 14.3 H4.7 cm | 880 g
16.25" x 5.75" H2" | 1 lb 15 oz
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

- LNA331-WHI
- LNA331-BLK

33.0 x 11.0 H4.7 cm | 615 g
13" x 4.25" H2" | 1 lb 6 oz
[1]



Oval baker
32 cm | 13"

- LNA321-WHI
- LNA321-BLK

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 1.42 L | 925 g
12.25" x 6.75" H3" | 48 oz. | 2 lb 1 oz
[1]



Rect. Baker
30 cm | 12"

- LSR301-WHI
- LSR301-BLK

22.3 x 30.0 H7.4 cm | 2.57 L | 1760 g
8.75" x 12" H3" | 87 oz | 3 lb 9 oz
[1]



Square baker
23 cm | 9"

- LSQ221-WHI
- LSQ221-BLK

21.7 x 21.9 H7.3 cm | 1.43 L | 1100 g
8.5" x 8.75" H3" | 48 oz | 2 lb 7 oz
[1]



Oval baker
25 cm | 10"

- LSA251-WHI
- LSA251-BLK

18.3 x 25.6 H6.8 cm | 1.43 L | 905 g
7.2" x 10" H2.7" | 48 oz | 1 lb 9 oz
[1]





LIVIA

COLLECTION

NEW COLOR - Champagne



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

● LNP281-CHM

D28.0 H3.8 cm | 970 g
D11" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

● LNP221-CHM

D21.7 H3.2 cm | 560 g
D8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



Oval plate
16 cm | 6"

● GOP161-CHM

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm | 195 g
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

● GOP231-CHM

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 0.93 L | 680 g
D9.25" H2.25" | 31.5 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

● IOS152-CHM

D15.0 H8.2 cm | 0.66 L | 407 g
D6" H3.25" | 22 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

● GOC131-CHM

13.0 x 10.0 H7.6 cm | 0.36 L | 366 g
5" x 4" H3" | 12 oz. | 13 oz
[6]

1 2 4



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"

● IOS261-CHM

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 3.40 L | 1467 g
D10.5" H5" | 115 oz. | 3 lb 4 oz
[1]

CHAMPAGNE (CHM)

MAUVE ROSE (PNK)

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

WHITE (WHI)



LIVIA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



buffet



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(white)



MATTE
GLAZE
(matte black,
mauve rose)



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



MADEIRA

The Madeira collection takes stoneware to a new level of design. Its superior quality and unique handcrafted designs make Madeira the perfect choice for any dining occasion. Because, how the table looks is the foundation for any dining experience.

distinctive
design





MADEIRA

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

- BOP281-GRY
- BOP281-LEM
- BOP281-BLU

D27.9 H3.5 cm | 814 g
D11" H1.5" | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

- BOP221-GRY
- BOP221-LEM
- BOP221-BLU

D21.7 H2.9 cm | 501 g
D8.75" H1.25" | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

- BOP162-GRY
- BOP162-LEM
- BOP162-BLU

D16.4 H2.5 cm | 239 g
D6.5" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
19 cm | 8"

- DES192-GRY
- DES192-LEM
- DES192-BLU

D19 H5.6 cm | 0.81 L | 537 g
D7.5" H2.25" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
14 cm | 6"

- DES141-GRY
- DES141-LEM
- DES141-BLU

D14.1 H7.0 cm | 0.44 L | 334 g
D5.5" H2.75" | 15 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

- DES121-GRY
- DES121-LEM
- DES121-BLU

D11.5 H6.0 cm | 0.26 L | 234 g
D4.5" H2.25" | 9 oz. | 8 oz
[6]



Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"

- DEN091-GRY
- DEN091-LEM
- DEN091-BLU

D9.1 H4.6 cm | 0.11 L | 114 g
D3.5" H1.75" | 4 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

- DEN071-GRY
- DEN071-LEM
- DEN071-BLU

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 0.03 L | 62 g
D2.5" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



Mini jug/creamer
0.14 L | 5 oz.

- DEZ091-GRY
- DEZ091-LEM
- DEZ091-BLU

8.5 x 7.2 H7.9 cm | 0.14 L | 129 g
3.25" x 2.75" H3" | 5 oz. | 5 oz
[1]



Mug
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- DEC144-GRY
- DEC144-LEM
- DEC144-BLU

13.7 x 10.0 H10.8 cm |
0.44 L | 469 g
5.5" x 4" H4.25" | 15 oz. |
1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.25 L | 8 oz.

- DECS03-GRY
- DECS03-LEM
- DECS03-BLU

13.7 x 10.8 H6.5 cm |
0.25 L D16.4 cm | 468 g
5.5" x 4.25" H2.5" | 8 oz. D6.5" |
1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- DECS04-GRY
- DECS04-LEM
- DECS04-BLU

8.2 x 5.9 H6.1 cm |
0.08 L D12 cm | 244 g
3.25" x 2.25" H2.5" | 3 oz. D4.75" |
9 oz
[6]



Rect. tray
40 cm | 16"

- BOR401-GRY
- BOR401-LEM
- BOR401-BLU

40.4 x 24.0 H3.4 cm | 1400 g
16" x 9.5" H1.25" | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
34 cm | 13"

- BOR341-GRY
- BOR341-LEM
- BOR341-BLU

33.5 x 17.5 H2.7 cm | 765 g
13.25" x 7" H1" | 1 lb 11 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
27 cm | 11"

- BOR271-GRY
- BOR271-LEM
- BOR271-BLU

27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm | 369 g
10.75" x 4.25" H0.75" | 13 oz
[1]

GREY (GRY)

BLUE (BLU)

LEMON (LEM)



MADEIRA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café



events

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



CHIP
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



MADEIRA HARVEST

Madeira Harvest features an elegant rustic look and feel that is perfect for casual dining environments. The speckled black matte glaze creates a stunning canvas for any food presentation.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive
design





MADEIRA HARVEST

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
30 cm | 11"

MA244-BLK

D30.0 H2.8 cm | 860 g
D11" H1" | 1 lb 14 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
24 cm | 10"

MA268-BLK

D24.7 H3.9 cm | 0.57 L | 720 g
D9.75" H1.5" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



Salad plate
21 cm | 8"

MA235-BLK

D21.6 H2.1 cm | 430 g
D8.25" H1" | 15 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
19 cm | 8"

MA217-BLK

D19.4 H6.4 cm | 0.65 L | 480 g
D7.5" H2.5" | 22 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Mug
0.30 L | 10 oz.

MA226-BLK

12.1 x 8.9 H9.6 cm | 0.30 L | 330 g
5" x 3.5" H4" | 10 oz. | 12 oz
[6]

132



BLACK



MADEIRA HARVEST

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



MALLORCA

With its soft and scalloped edges, the Mallorca collection resembles ocean waves and beach shells, an exquisite and romantic look that is perfect for both indoor and outdoor dining environments. The reactive glazes of sand-beige and sea-blue provide individuality to the food presentation.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance



MALLORCA

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- ERP271-SEA
- ERP271-SND

D27.2 H3.3 cm | 1020 g
D10.75" H1.25" | 2 lb 4 oz.
[6]



Salad plate
22 cm | 9"

- ERP221-SEA
- ERP221-SND

D21.8 H2.5 cm | 560 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 4 oz.
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
24 cm | 9"

- ERP241-SEA
- ERP241-SND

D23.7 H5.8 cm | 0.79 L | 685 g
D9.25" H2.25" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz.
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

- ERS161-SEA
- ERS161-SND

D16.0 H7.5 cm | 0.69 L | 450 g
D6.25 H3" | 23 oz. | 16 oz.
[6]



Mug
0.44 L | 15 oz.

- ERC151-SEA
- ERC151-SND

14.7 x 10.9 H10.9 cm | 0.44 L | 456 g
5.75" x 4.25" H4.25" | 15 oz. | 1 lb
[6]

136



SAND BEIGE (SND)

SEA BLUE (SEA)

MALLORCA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



MONTEROSA

Small and great detailed finishes make Monterosa a superior level collection and a perfect balance between simplicity and sophistication. Selected colors with contrasting rims and a matte finish will create a unique plating in any dining concept while still offering very high resistance to impact and metal marking.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





MONTEROSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



Round plate
32 cm | 13"

SOP321-CRC
D32.3 H2.3 cm | 1074 g
D12.7" H1" | 2 lb 6 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CRC
D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CRC
D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CRC
D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CRC
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14.5 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CRC
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz
[6]

140



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CRC
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CRC
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



MONTEROSA

COLLECTION by Casafina



Round plate
32 cm | 13"

SOP321-CHO
D32.3 H2.3 cm | 460 g
D12.7" H1" | 1 lb
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CHO
D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CHO
D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CHO
D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CHO
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14.5 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CHO
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz
[6]

142



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CHO
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CHO
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



CHOCOLATE-LATTE (CHO)



CREAM-COCOA (CRC)

MONTEROSA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

[n ó t o s]

carsten gollnick

NÓTOS is a complete, vital hotelware programme great for multiple applications. This signature collection presents a large selection of stoneware items that can be combined with metal, beech wood and cork accessories. With a sophisticated design, NÓTOS is the ideal choice for different food styles, from casual to fine dining.

distinctive
design





NÓTOS

COLLECTION



**Round plate
30 cm | 12"**

- NRP301-LTB
- NRP301-DNP

D29.7 H2.4 cm | 1164 g
D11.75" H1" | 2 lb 9 oz
[6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- NRP281-LTB
- NRP281-DNP

D27.6 H2.4 cm | 1014 g
D11" H1" | 2 lb 4 oz
[6]



**Round plate
24 cm | 10"**

- NRP241-LTB
- NRP241-DNP

D23.8 H2.3 cm | 695 g
D9.5" x 1" | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



**Round plate
20 cm | 8"**

- NRP201-LTB
- NRP201-DNP

D19.9 H2.4 cm | 488 g
D8" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Round plate
17 cm | 7"**

- NLP171-LTB
- NLP171-DNP

D16.7 H2.2 cm | 355 g
D6.5" H1" | 13 oz
[6]



**Round plate
15 cm | 6"**

- NLP151-LTB
- NLP151-DNP

D14.5 H2.1 cm | 300 g
D5.75" H1" | 11 oz
[6]



**Round plate
13 cm | 5"**

- NLP131-LTB
- NLP131-DNP

D12.5 H2.0 cm | 228 g
D5" H2" | 8 oz
[6]



**Round plate
8 cm | 3"**

- NLD081-LTB
- NLD081-DNP

D7.7 H2.0 cm | 83 g
D3" H2" | 3 oz
[6]

1 4 6



**Square serving plate
33 cm | 13"**

- NLQ331-LTB

33.7 x 28.2 H2.1 cm | 1836 g
13" x 11" H1" | 4 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Square serving plate
31 cm | 12"**

- NRQ311-LTB
- NRQ311-DNP

31.0 x 28.5 H2.2 cm | 1414 g
12.25" x 11.25" H1" | 3 lb 2 oz
[6]



**Square plate/tray
26 cm | 10"**

- NRQ261-LTB
- NRQ261-DNP

26.7 x 24.6 H2.0 cm | 940 g
10.25" x 9.5" H0.75" | 2 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Square plate/tray
22 cm | 9"**

- NRQ221-LTB
- NRQ221-DNP

22.4 x 20.7 H2.0 cm | 624 g
8.75" x 8" H0.75" | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



**Oval platter
37 cm | 15"**

- NSA371-LTB
- NSA371-DNP

36.5 x 20.5 H3.1 cm | 1188 g
14.5" x 8" H1.25" | 2 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Oval tray
35 cm | 14"**

- NSA351-LTB
- NSA351-DNP

35.4 x 9.6 H2.6 cm | 562 g
14" x 3.75" H1" | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]



**Oval tray
25 cm | 10"**

- NSA252-LTB
- NSA252-DNP

25.3 x 9.5 H2.7 cm | 400 g
10" x 3.5" H1" | 14 oz
[6]



**Oval tray
18 cm | 7"**

- NSA182-LTB
- NSA182-DNP

18.6 x 9.6 H2.7 cm | 290 g
7.25" x 3.5" H1" | 10 oz
[6]



**Deep oval tray
25 cm | 10"**

- NSA251-LTB
- NSA251-DNP

25.4 x 9.3 H4.8 cm | 0.57 L | 550 g
10" x 3.5" H1.75" | 19oz. | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



**Deep oval tray
18 cm | 7"**

- NSA181-LTB
- NSA181-DNP

18.5 x 9.4 H4.8 cm | 0.38 L | 400 g
7.25" x 3.5" H1.75" | 13oz. | 14 oz
[6]

NÓTOS

COLLECTION



**Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"**

- NSS251-LTB
- NSS251-DNP

D24.8 H10.6 cm | 3.12 L | 1568 g
D9.75" H4.25" | 106 oz. | 3 lb 7 oz
[1]



**Low bowl
20 cm | 8"**

- NSS201-LTB
- NSS201-DNP

D19.9 H5.1 cm | 0.95 L | 745 g
D8" H2" | 32 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

- NSS161-LTB
- NSS161-DNP

D16.1 H9.1 cm | 1.10 L | 620 g
D6.25" H7.5" | 36 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



**Bowl
14 cm | 6"**

- NSS141-LTB
- NSS141-DNP

D14.1 H6.1 cm | 0.52 L | 341 g
D5.5" H2.5" | 17oz. | 12 oz
[6]



**Bowl
12 cm | 5"**

- NSS121-LTB
- NSS121-DNP

D12.0 H6.0 cm | 0.35 L | 280 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 12oz. | 10 oz
[6]



**Bowl
9 cm | 4"**

- NRC091-LTB
- NRC091-DNP

D9.4 H6.4 cm | 0.22 L | 213 g
D3.75" H2.5" | 9 oz. | 8 oz
[6]



**Dip dish
7 cm | 3"**

- NSN072-LTB
- NSN072-DNP

D6.9 H5.1 cm | 0.09 L | 119 g
D2.75" H2" | 3 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



**Low dip dish
7 cm | 3"**

- NSN071-LTB
- NSN071-DNP

D6.9 H3.5 cm | 0.05 L | 92 g
D2.75" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



**Cup
0.27 L | 9 oz.**

- NRC111-LTB
- NRC111-DNP

D8.1 H10.6 cm | 0.27 L | 250 g
D3.25" H4.25" | 9 oz. | 9 oz
[6]



**Cup
0.18 L | 6 oz.**

- NRC081-LTB
- NRC081-DNP

D8.0 H8.0 cm | 0.18 L | 186 g
D3" H3.25" | 6 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



**Cup
0.15 L | 5 oz.**

- NRC083-LTB
- NRC083-DNP

D7.7 H7.0 cm | 0.15 L | 175 g
D3" H2.275" | 5 oz. | 6 oz
[6]



**Cup
0.12 L | 4 oz.**

- NRC082-LTB
- NRC082-DNP

D6.5 H8.1 cm | 0.12 L | 146 g
D2.5" H3.25" | 4 oz. | 5 oz
[6]



**Cup
0.08 L | 3 oz.**

- NRC061-LTB
- NRC061-DNP

D6.0 H6.1 cm | 0.08 L | 100 g
D2.25" H2.5" | 3 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



**Mug
0.28 L | 10 oz.**

- NRC121-LTB
- NRC121-DNP

10.5 x 8.0 H11.9 cm | 0.28 L | 350 g
4.25" x 3.25" H4.75" | 10 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
0.20 L | 7 oz.**

- NRCs01-LTB
- NRCs01-DNP

11.5 X 9.0 H6.4 cm | 0.20 L | 148 cm | 485 g
4.5" x 3.5" H2.5" | 7 oz. D6" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]

147



STONEWARE |

LATITUDE BLACK (LTB)



DUNE PATH (DNP)

NÓTOS

COLLECTION ACCESSORIES



Low wooden tray
35 cm | 14"

O30147-DWO
35.0 x 9.0 H4.0 cm | 250 g
13.75" x 3.5" H1.5" | 9 oz
[6]



Wooden tray
25 cm | 10"

O30146-DWO
25.0 x 9.0 H6.0 cm | 290 g
10" x 3.5" H2.5" | 10 oz
[6]



Low wooden tray
25 cm | 10"

O30145-DWO
25.0 x 9.0 H4.0 cm | 190 g
10" x 3.5" H1.5" | 7 oz
[6]



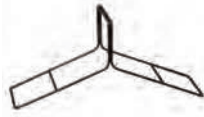
Wooden plate
14 cm | 6"

O30156-DWO
D14.0 H3 cm | 240 g
D5.5" H0.25" | 8 oz
[6]



Salt/pepper mill
8 cm | 3"

NSD081-DNP
D7.9 H11.7 cm | 0.07 L | 210 g
D3" H4.5" | 2 oz | 7 oz
[1]



Y metallic riser

O30144-MTB
30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm | 150 g
12" x 4" H5.25" | 5 oz
[6]



Square metallic riser

O30143-MTB
15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm | 140 g
6" x 6" H6" | 5 oz
[6]

148



Cork placemat
36 cm | 14"

O30240-SMK
D36 cm
D14.25"



Cork oval inlay
25 cm | 10"

O30155-SMK
23.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
9.5" x 3" H0.5"



Cork oval inlay
18 cm | 7"

O30154-SMK
16.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
6.5" x 3" H0.5"



Cork outer shell for bowl
14 cm | 6"

O30153-SMK
D15.3 H4.5 cm
D6" H1.75"



Cork outer shell for bowl
9 cm | 4"

O30152-SMK
D9.3 H5.7 cm
D3.75" H2.25"



Cork plate
14 cm | 6"

O30150-SMK
D14.0 H3 cm
D5.5" H1.25"



NÓTOS

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

BENTO BOXES



Bowl 16 cm | 6" + Rounded plate 17 cm | 7"
NSS161-LTB + **NLP171-LTB**
 Bowl 14 cm | 6" + Rounded plate 15 cm | 6"
NSS141-LTB + **NLP151-LTB**
 Bowl 12 cm | 5" + Rounded plate 13 cm | 5"
NSS121-LTB + **NLP131-LTB**
 Dip dish 7 cm | 3" + Rounded plate 8 cm | 3"
NSN072-LTB + **NLD081-LTB**



Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" + Oval tray 25 cm | 10"
NSA251-LTB + **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 18 cm | 7" + Oval tray 18 cm | 7"
NSA181-LTB + **NSA182-LTB**

CORK INLAYS



150



O30155-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 25 WITH:

Stoneware
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-DNP**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-DNP**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-DNP**

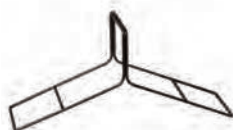


O30154-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 18 WITH:

Stoneware
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**
 Oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

METALLIC RISERS



O30144-MTB

COMBINE THE Y RISER WITH:

Stoneware
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**

Wood
 Low wood tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**
 Wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**
 Low wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**



O30143-MTB

COMBINE THE SQUARE METALLIC WITH:

Stoneware
 Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
 Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**
 Oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**
 Deep oval tray 18 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

Wood
 Low wood tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**
 Wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**
 Low wood tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**

NÓTOS

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



café

STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



GLOSSY GLAZE
(dune path interior)



MATTE GLAZE
(latitude black)



HAND FINISHED



UNIQUE FINISH



CHIP RESISTANT



METAL MARKING RESISTANT



STAIN RESISTANT



STACKABLE



OVEN SAFE



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



FREEZER SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

WOOD



BEECH WOOD



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

CORK



SMOKED CORK



STAIN RESISTANT



CLEAN WITH CLOTH



NOVA

Inspired by the sea and the love of dining al fresco, Nova is the epitome of Costa Nova's distinctive design. It will enhance your menu presentation and works in any concept: traditional dining, cafes, and catering. Organically shaped, Nova will make a difference as it adds an extra appeal to the table.

high
performance





NOVA

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
33 cm | 13"

- NOP331-WHE
- NOP331-TRQ
- NOP331-SNG

D32.7 H3.4 cm | 970 g
D12.75" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- NOP273-WHE
- NOP273-TRQ
- NOP273-SNG

D27.2 H3.8 cm | 716 g
D10.75" H1.5" | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
25 cm | 10"

- NOP251-WHE
- NOP251-TRQ
- NOP251-SNG

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 0.79 L | 618 g
D10" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

- NOP216-WHE
- NOP216-TRQ
- NOP216-SNG

D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g
D8.25" H1.25" | 16 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

- NOP161-WHE
- NOP161-TRQ
- NOP161-SNG

D16.3 H2.4 cm | 258 g
D6.5" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

- NOS151-WHE
- NOS151-TRQ
- NOS151-SNG

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 0.52 L | 393 g
D6.25" H3.25" | 18 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

- NOS121-WHE
- NOS121-TRQ
- NOS121-SNG

D11.5 H7 cm | 0.27 L | 221 g
D4.5" H2.75" | 9 oz. | 8 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
6 cm | 2"

- NON061-WHE

D5.8 H3.5 cm | 0.03 L | 64 g
D2.25" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



Footed bowl
13 cm | 5"

- NOS131-WHE

D13.2 H8.9 cm | 0.48 L | 445 g
D5.25" H3.5" | 16 oz. | 16 oz
[6]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- NOC121-WHE
- NOC121-TRQ
- NOC121-SNG

12.4 x 9.0 H11.5 cm | 0.36 L | 362 g
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- NOCS02-WHE
- NOCS02-TRQ
- NOCS02-SNG

8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.3 cm
| 261 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz. D4.75" |
9 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.19 L | 6 oz.

- NOCS01-WHE
- NOCS01-TRQ
- NOCS01-SNG

11.0 x 8.0 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L D15.8 cm
| 431 g
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 6 oz. D6.25" H0.75"
| 15 oz
[6]



Tea pot
0.51 L | 17 oz.

- NOX191-WHE
- NOX191-TRQ

19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 0.51 L |
516 g
7.5" x 4.25" H4.75" | 17 oz. |
1 lb 2 oz
[1]



Creamer
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- LSZ131-WHE
- LSZ131-TRQ

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 0.21 L |
243 g
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 9 oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- LSX101-WHE
- LSX101-TRQ

8.4 x 8.4 H10.3 cm | 0.21 L | 275 g
3.25" x 3.25" H4" | 7 oz. | 10 oz
[1]



Square bowl
12 cm | 5"

- NON121-WHE
- NON121-TRQ
- NON121-SNG

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 0.34 L |
355 g
4.5" x 4.5" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

- NOA401-WHE
- NOA401-TRQ

40.0 x 28.3 H4.5 cm | 1322 g
15.75" x 11.25" H1.75" |
2 lb 15 oz
[1]



Oval platter
30 cm | 12"

- NOA302-WHE
- NOA302-TRQ
- NOA302-SNG

29.0 x 21.4 H3.1 cm | 565 g
11.5" x 8.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8"

- NOA201-WHE
- NOA201-TRQ

20.0 x 14.5 H3.0 cm | 238 g
7.75" x 5.75" H1.25" | 8 oz
[2]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"

- NOS192-WHE
- NOS192-TRQ
- NOS192-SNG

D19.0 H8.3 cm | 1.02 L | 571 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 34 oz. | 1 lb 4 oz
[6]





NOVA

COLLECTION



Footed plate
33 cm | 13"

○ NOP332-WHE

D33 H12.4 cm | 1785 g
D13" H4.75" | 3 lb 15 oz
[1]



Footed plate
26 cm | 10"

○ NOP262-WHE

● NOP262-TRQ
D26.3 H5.6 cm | 1155 g
D10.25" H2.25" | 2 lb 9 oz
[1]



Tiered stand with two trays
37 cm | 15"

○ NORS01-WHE

40.0 x 15.5 H34.0 cm | 2463 g
15.75" x 6" H13.5" | 5 lb 7 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"

○ NOR371-WHE

37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm | 791 g
14.75" x 5.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 12 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
35 cm | 14"

○ NOR351-WHE

● NOR351-TRQ

35.5 x 25.6 H7.7 cm | 4 L | 2460 g
14" x 10" H3" | 135 oz | 5 lb 7 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"

○ NOR251-WHE

● NOR251-TRQ

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 1.68 L | 1135 g
10" x 7.25" H2.75" | 57 oz | 2 lb 8 oz
[1]



Oval baker
30 cm | 12"

○ NOA301-WHE

● NOA301-TRQ

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 2.4 L | 1390 g
12" x 8.75" H3" | 81 oz | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



Party bucket
32 cm | 13"

○ NOD321-WHE

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 6.98 L | 2634 g
12.75" x 9.5" H8.25" | 236 oz | 5 lb 13 oz
[1]





NOVA

COLLECTION

SPECIAL EDITION BLACK



Party bucket
32 cm | 13"

● NOD321-BLK

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 6.98 L | 2634 g
12.75" x 9.5" H8.25" | 236 oz | 5 lb 13 oz
[1]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

● NOC121-BLK

12.4 x 9.0 H11.5 cm | 0.36 L | 362 g
5" x 3.5" H4.5" | 12 oz | 13 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.19 L | 6 oz.

● NOCS01-BLK

11.0 x 8.0 H7.5 cm | 0.19 L D15.8
H2.1 cm | 431 g
4.25" x 3.25" H3" | 6 oz D6.25"
H0.75" | 15 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.07 L | 2 oz.

● NOCS06-BLK

8.5 x 6.3 H5.8 cm | 0.07 L D12.3
H1.6 cm | 261 g
3.25" x 2.5" H2.25" | 2 oz D4.75"
H0.75" | 9 oz
[6]



TURQUOISE (TRQ)

WHITE (WHE)

SAND GREY (SNG)

BLACK (BLK)
(special edition)

NOVA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



café



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



PACIFICA

As an alternative of a more traditional, lustrous look, Pacifica showcases a matte finish in nine colors that can be mixed and matched for surprising food presentations. Its minimal design is suitable for any and all dining concepts, from trendy restaurants, gastropubs and hotels to catering use.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance







PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina

NEW COLOR - Oyster



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-OYS

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-OYS

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

SOP161-OYS

D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-OYS

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-OYS

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-OYS

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-OYS

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"

XOC091-OYS

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

COD071-OYS

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02 L | 74 g
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-OYS

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

SOA411-OYS

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS192-OYS

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 1.12 L | 675 g
D7.5" H3" | 37 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[1]



PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina

NEW COLOR - Chestnut



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CHS

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CHS

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

SOP161-CHS

D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CHS

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CHS

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CHS

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CHS

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz
[6]

164



Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"

XOC091-CHS

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

COD071-CHS

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02 L | 74 g
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CHS

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

SOA411-CHS

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS192-CHS

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 1.12 L | 675 g
D7.5" H3" | 37 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[1]



PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Round plate
32 cm | 13"**

- SOP321-SAL
- SOP321-VAN
- SOP321-SEE
- SOP321-BBY
- SOP321-CAY
- SOP321-MRS
- SOP321-ART

D32.3 H2.3 cm | 1370 g
D12.75" H1" | 3 lb
[6]



**Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"**

- SOP271-SAL
- SOP271-VAN
- SOP271-SEE
- SOP271-BBY
- SOP271-CAY
- SOP271-MRS
- SOP271-ART

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



**Salad plate
23 cm | 9"**

- SOP231-SAL
- SOP231-VAN
- SOP231-SEE
- SOP231-BBY
- SOP231-CAY
- SOP231-MRS
- SOP231-ART

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



**Round plate
20 cm | 8"**

- SOP201-SAL
- SOP201-VAN
- SOP201-SEE
- SOP201-BBY
- SOP201-CAY
- SOP201-MRS
- SOP201-ART

D19.5 H2.4 cm | 320 g
D7.75" H1" | 12 oz
[6]



**Bread plate
16 cm | 6"**

- SOP161-SAL
- SOP161-VAN
- SOP161-SEE
- SOP161-BBY
- SOP161-CAY
- SOP161-MRS
- SOP161-ART

D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz
[6]

166



**Soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"**

- XOP223-SAL
- XOP223-VAN
- XOP223-SEE
- XOP223-BBY
- XOP223-CAY
- XOP223-MRS
- XOP223-ART

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



**Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"**

- XOS151-SAL
- XOS151-VAN
- XOS151-SEE
- XOS151-BBY
- XOS151-CAY
- XOS151-MRS
- XOS151-ART

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



**Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"**

- XOS121-SAL
- XOS121-VAN
- XOS121-SEE
- XOS121-BBY
- XOS121-CAY
- XOS121-MRS
- XOS121-ART

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 410 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



**Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"**

- XOC091-SAL
- XOC091-VAN
- XOC091-SEE
- XOC091-BBY
- XOC091-CAY
- XOC091-MRS
- XOC091-ART

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



**Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"**

- COD071-SAL
- COD071-VAN
- COD071-SEE
- COD071-BBY
- COD071-CAY
- COD071-MRS
- COD071-ART

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02 L | 74 g
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 3 oz
[6]



**Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.**

- XOC121-SAL
- XOC121-VAN
- XOC121-SEE
- XOC121-BBY
- XOC121-CAY
- XOC121-MRS
- XOC121-ART

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm |
0.33 L | 290 g
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" |
11 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



**Tea cup and saucer
0.22 L | 7 oz.**

- XOCS01-SAL
- XOCS01-VAN
- XOCS01-SEE
- XOCS01-BBY
- XOCS01-CAY
- XOCS01-MRS
- XOCS01-ART

12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm |
0.22 L | 472 g
4.5" x 3.75" H2.25" |
7 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Coffee cup and saucer
0.07 L | 2 oz.**

- XOCS05-SAL
- XOCS05-VAN
- XOCS05-SEE
- XOCS05-BBY
- XOCS05-CAY
- XOCS05-MRS
- XOCS05-ART

8.0 x 6.0 H5.5 cm | 0.07 L |
D12.0 cm | 236 g
3.25" x 2.25" H2.25" |
2 oz. | D4.75" | 8oz
[6]



**Sugar bowl w/ wood lid
9 cm | 4"**

- XOXS02-VAN
- XOXS02-SEE
- XOXS02-MRS
- XOXS02-ART

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g
D3.75" H2.25" | 10 oz. | 7 oz.
[1]



**Creamer
0.19 L | 6 oz.**

- XOZ091-VAN
- XOZ091-SEE
- XOZ091-MRS
- XOZ091-ART

6.6 x 7.8 H8.8 cm | 0.19 L | 185 g
2.5" x 3" H3.5" | 6.42 oz. | 6.5 oz.
[1]

PACIFICA

COLLECTION by Casafina



**Oval platter
41 cm | 16"**

- SOA411-SAL
- SOA411-VAN
- SOA411-SEE
- SOA411-BBY
- SOA411-CAY
- SOA411-MRS
- SOA411-ART

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz
[1]



**Oval platter
32 cm | 13"**

- SOA321-SAL
- SOA321-VAN
- SOA321-SEE
- SOA321-BBY
- SOA321-CAY
- SOA321-MRS
- SOA321-ART

32.0 x 20.5 H3.6 cm | 780 g
12.5" x 8" H1.5" | 1 lb 12 oz
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
23 cm | 9"**

- SOA231-SAL
- SOA231-VAN
- SOA231-SEE
- SOA231-BBY
- SOA231-CAY
- SOA231-MRS
- SOA231-ART

22.6 X 14.9 H2.5 cm | 395 g
9" x 6" H1" | 14 oz
[6]



**Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"**

- XOS251-SAL
- XOS251-VAN
- XOS251-SEE
- XOS251-BBY
- XOS251-CAY
- XOS251-MRS
- XOS251-ART

D25.1 H10.1 cm | 3.01 L | 1303 g
D10" H4" | 101 oz. | 2 lb 14 oz
[1]



**Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"**

- XOS192-SAL
- XOS192-VAN
- XOS192-SEE
- XOS192-BBY
- XOS192-CAY
- XOS192-MRS
- XOS192-ART

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 1.12 L | 675 g
D7.5" H3" | 37 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz.
[6]



**Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"**

- XOS191-SAL
- XOS191-VAN
- XOS191-SEE
- XOS191-BBY
- XOS191-CAY
- XOS191-MRS
- XOS191-ART

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



**Ramen spoon
0.02 L | 1 oz.**

- XOD161-SAL
- XOD161-VAN
- XOD161-SEE
- XOD161-BBY
- XOD161-CAY
- XOD161-MRS
- XOD161-ART

15.7 X 4.6 H2.8 cm | 0.02 L |
68 g
6.25" x 1.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 2 oz
[6]



**Hashi holder
5 cm | 2"**

- XOD051-SAL
- XOD051-VAN
- XOD051-SEE
- XOD051-BBY
- XOD051-CAY
- XOD051-MRS
- XOD051-ART

5.0 x 2.0 H1.1 cm | 17 g
2" x 1" H0.5" | 1 oz
[6]

*chopsticks not included

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



CREATE A RAMEN SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Ramen bowl 19 cm | 8"
Ramen spoon 0.02 L | 1 oz.
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2"



OYSTER (OYS)

SALT (SAL)

SEED GREY (SEE)

CAYENNE (CAY)

ARTICHOKE (ART)



CHESTNUT (CHS)

VANILLA (VAN)

BLUEBERRY (BBY)

MARSHMALLOW (MRS)

PACIFICA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



PEARL

The Pearl collection was inspired by the richness of the 18th and 19th century European ceramics. Round shapes with highly resistant beads were reinvented to create a new classic concept, that is, at the same time very contemporary and versatile. The combination of Pearl items creates a sophisticated buffet staging. Its dinnerware impacts purely by its appearance, but it is also its global outstanding performance that should be highlighted.

high
performance





PEARL

COLLECTION



Charger plate/platter
33 cm | 14"

PEP331-WHI
D34.3 H3.3 cm | 1390 g
D13.5" H1.25" | 3 lb 1 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

PEP282-WHI
D28.4 H3.2 cm | 920 g
D11.25" H1.25" | 2 lb
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
24 cm | 10"

PEP241-WHI
D24.2 H4.1 cm | 0.61 L | 700 g
D9.5" H1.5" | 21 oz. | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
22 cm | 9"

PEP222-WHI
D22.0 H2.4 cm | 500 g
D8.75" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Bread plate
17 cm | 7"

PEP173-WHI
D17 H2.4 cm | 293 g
D6.75" H1" | 10 oz
[6]



Pasta bowl
23 cm | 9"

PEP231-WHI
D23.6 H5.6 cm | 1.05 L | 810 g
D9.25" x 2.25" | 36 oz. |
1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
16 cm | 6"

PES161-WHI
D16.5 H8.4 cm | 0.80 L | 480 g
D6.5" H3.25" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Low bowl
15 cm | 6"

PES152-WHI
D14.6 H6.0 cm | 0.36 L | 380 g
D5.75" H2.25" | 12 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
13 cm | 5"

PES131-WHI
D13.6 H6.9 cm | 0.42 L | 347 g
D5.25" H2.75" | 14 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Mini bowl
11 cm | 4"

PEN111-WHI
D10.5 H3.1 cm | 0.07 L | 130 g
D4.25" H1.25" | 2 oz. | 5 oz
[6]



Mug
0.37 L | 13 oz.

PEC131-WHI
12.7 x 9.1 H10.1 cm | 0.37 L |
340 g
5" x 3.5" H4" | 12.5 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.25 L | 8 oz.

PECS04-WHI
13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm |
0.25 L D17.1 cm | 585 g
5.25" x 4.25" H2.75" | 8 oz. D6.75" |
1 lb 5 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.09 L | 3 oz.

PECS05-WHI
9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm |
0.09 L D12.7 cm | 273 g
3.75" x 3" H2" | 3 oz. D5" | 10 oz
[6]



Oval platter
50 cm | 20"

PEA501-WHI
51.0 x 37.1 H5.8 cm | 2890 g
20" x 14.5" H2.25" | 6 lb 6 oz
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

PEA331-WHI
34.2 x 25.0 H3.5 cm | 1060 g
13.5" x 9.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 5 oz
[1]



Pasta/serving bowl
34 cm | 14"

PES341-WHI
D34.1 H7.0 cm | 2.91 L | 1720 g
D13.5" H2.75" | 98 oz. | 3 lb 13 oz
[1]





PEARL

COLLECTION



**Rect. platter
40 cm | 16"**

PER403-WHI

39.6 x 28.0 H4.3 cm | 1694 g
15.5" x 11" H1.75" | 3 lb 12 oz
[1]



**Rect. platter
30 cm | 12"**

PER302-WHI

30.4 x 21.1 H3.8 cm | 976 g
12" x 8.25" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz
[1]



**Rect. tray
30 cm | 12"**

PER301-WHI

30.2 X 13.2 H2.1 cm | 517 g
11.75" x 5.25" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



**Rect. baker
38 cm | 15"**

PER381-WHI

38.3 x 24.1 H8.3 cm | 3.9 L | 2412 g
15" x 9.5" H3.25" | 132 oz | 5 lb 5 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
33 cm | 13"**

PER333-WHI

32.7 x 20.6 H7.3 cm | 2.44 L | 1524 g
13" x 8" H3" | 83 oz | 3 lb 6 oz
[1]



**Rect. baker
27 cm | 11"**

PER271-WHI

27.3 x 17.3 H6.2 cm | 1.34 L | 1128 g
10.75" x 6.75" H2.5" | 45 oz | 2 lb 8 oz
[1]



**Footed plate
33 cm | 13"**

PEP334-WHI

D34.0 H12.8 cm | 1727 g
D13.5" H5" | 3 lb 13 oz
[1]



**Footed plate
28 cm | 11"**

PEP286-WHI

D28.4 H12.9 cm | 1250 g
D11.25" H5" | 2 lb 12 oz
[1]



**Footed plate
22 cm | 9"**

PEP226-WHI

D22.0 H11.7 cm | 837 g
D8.75" H4.5" | 1 lb 14 oz
[1]

174



WHITE



PEARL

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



café



events

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

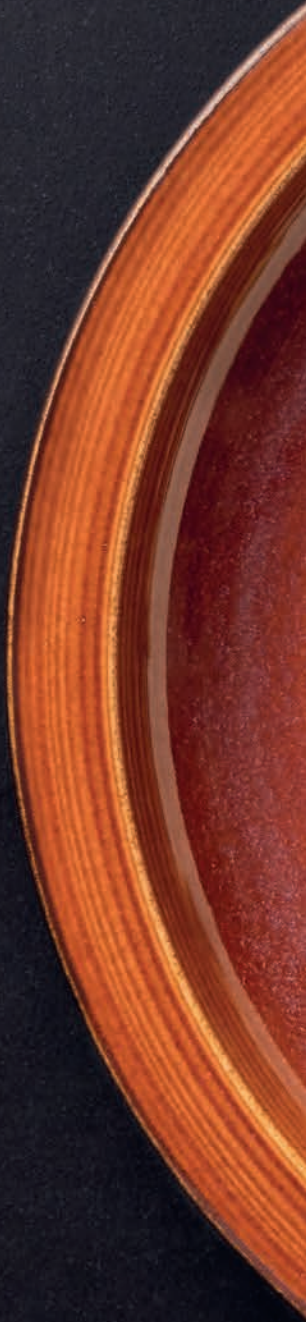


POTERIE

Poterie collection takes a modern approach to vintage French pottery, pairing unique stoneware pieces with different shapes, textures, and finishes. It adds a rustic and casual look to the table, suitable for several environments and food concepts.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





POTERIE

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
26 cm | 10"

JSP262-CAR

D26.2 H2.8 cm | 780 g
D10.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
20 cm | 8"

JSP202-CAR

D20.4 H2.8 cm | 470 g
D8" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
25 cm | 10"

AP251-CAR

D25.2 H5.4 cm | 0.83 L | 825 g
D10" H2.25" | 33 oz | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
13 cm | 6"

AS131-CAR

15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 0.56 L | 460 g
6" x 5.5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 1 lb
[6]



R. gratin
16 cm | 6"

AA161-CAR

18.9 x 16.0 H3.8 cm | 0.36 L | 432 g
7.5" x 6.25" H1.5" | 12 oz | 15 oz
[6]



R. gratin
12 cm | 5"

AA121-CAR

13.9 x 11.9 H2.6 cm | 0.13 L | 185 g
5.5" x 4.75" H1" | 4 oz | 7 oz
[6]



Mug
0.38 L | 13 oz.

DC144-CAR

14.0 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 0.38 L | 375 g
5.5" x 3.75" H3.5" | 13 oz | 13 oz
[6]



Cocotte lid
25 cm | 10"

AH253T-CAR

21.8 x 21.8 H5.8 cm | 710 g
8.5" x 8.5" H2.25" | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



Cocotte lid
15 cm | 6"

AH151T-CAR

14.3 x 14.4 H4.7 cm | 285 g
5.75" x 5.75" H2" | 10 oz
[6]

CARAMEL (CAR)



CREAM-CARAMEL (CRM)



CARAMEL-LATTE (LAT)





POTERIE

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
26 cm | 10"

JSP262-CRM

D26.2 H2.8 cm | 780 g
D10.25" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
20 cm | 8"

JSP202-CRM

D20.4 H2.8 cm | 470 g
D8" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
25 cm | 10"

AP251-CRM

D25.2 H5.4 cm | 0.83 L | 825 g
D10" H2.25" | 33 oz | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
13 cm | 6"

AS131-CRM

15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 0.56 L | 460 g
6" x 5.5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 1 lb
[6]



Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"

VAS251-LAT

D25.0 H10.0 cm | 2.15 L | 1310 g
D9.75" H4" | 72 oz | 2 lb 14 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
17 cm | 3"

VAS171-LAT

D16.7 H7.2 cm | 0.56 L | 535 g
D6.5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



R. ramekin
9 cm | 4"

AN091-LAT

D9.0 H4.8 cm | 0.14 L | 180 g
D3.5" H2" | 5 oz | 6 oz
[6]



Footed plate
33 cm | 13"

ZAP331-LAT

D32.8 H14.2 cm | 2195 g
D13" H5.5" | 4 lb 13 oz
[1]



Pitcher
0.97 L | 33 oz.

AZ111-LAT

15.0 11.6 H 16.0 cm | 0.97 L | 680 g
6" x 4.5" H6.25" | 33 oz | 1 lb 8 oz
[1]



Mug
0.38 L | 13 oz.

DC144-CRM

14.0 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 0.38 L | 375 g
5.5" x 3.75" H3.5" | 13 oz | 13 oz
[6]

180



POTERIE

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH
(caramel-latte,
mocha-latte)



CHIP
RESISTANT
(cream-caramel,
caramel,
caramel-latte)



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(caramel,
caramel-latte)



STAIN
RESISTANT
(caramel)



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



redonda

Torres Euracini

A collection that breathes the contemporaneity
of the senses.

Inspired by modern cosmopolitan culture, pure and minimalist structures, contemporary rationality of the senses is manifested in the functionality and refined beauty of the collection, enhancing the appreciation for global cuisine.

Redonda is a complete collection of shapes and colors made of the best and most resistant stoneware from the western coast of Europe, cylindrical stackable structures suitable for gastronomic experiences, with high resistance and performance values, and touches of elements in genuine and natural cork.

Redonda's aesthetic approach offers a great number of combinations with safety and sustainability, to involve the best condiments of all seasons, into creations of knowledge and good taste. Redonda is a multifaceted collection prepared to accommodate fish and seafood, meat and vegetables... enabling the excellence of plating that will elevate the flavors and art of great chefs.

Redonda was created by Torres Euracini, Portuguese designer, born near the Atlantic, with decades of expertise in the ceramic industry and with numerous achievements (mostly anonymously) accomplished throughout the world.

distinctive
design





REDONDA

COLLECTION



**Round plate
29 cm | 12"**

- RNP291-WHI
 - RNP291-GRN
 - RNP291-BRN
- D29.1 H1.5 cm | 830 g
D11.5" H0.5" | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



**Round plate
27 cm | 11"**

- RNP271-WHI
 - RNP271-GRN
 - RNP271-BRN
- D26.9 H1.5 cm | 730 g
D10.5" H0.5" | 1 lb 10 oz
[6]



**Round plate
21 cm | 8"**

- RNP211-WHI
 - RNP211-GRN
 - RNP-211-BRN
- D20.7 H1.5 cm | 445 g
D8.25" H0.5" | 16 oz
[6]



**Round plate
13 cm | 5"**

- RNP131-WHI
 - RNP131-GRN
 - RNP131-BRN
- D12.5 H1.5 cm | 165 g
D5" H0.5" | 6 oz
[6]



**Round plate
8 cm | 3"**

- RND081-WHI
 - RND081-GRN
 - RND081-BRN
- D8.5 H1.5 cm | 75 g
D3.25" H0.5" | 3 oz
[6]



**Deep round plate
29 cm | 12"**

- RNP292-WHI
 - RNP292-GRN
 - RNP292-BRN
- D29.9 H2.7 cm | 1028 g
D11.5" H1" | 2 lb 4 oz
[6]



**Deep plate
25 cm | 10"**

- RNP254-WHI
 - RNP254-GRN
 - RNP254-BRN
- D24.9 H4.5 cm | 1.35 L | 1015 g
D9.75" H1.75" | 46 oz. | 2 lb 4 oz
[6]



**Deep round plate
21 cm | 8"**

- RNP214-WHI
 - RNP214-GRN
 - RNP214-BRN
- D20.7 H4.5 cm | 0.86 L | 705 g
D8" H1.75" | 27 oz | 1 lb 9 oz
[6]



**Deep plate
13 cm | 5"**

- RNP132-WHI
 - RNP132-GRN
 - RNP132-BRN
- D12.6 H2.6 cm | 0.15 L | 205 g
D5" H1" | 5 oz. | 7 oz
[6]

184



**Pitcher
2.07 L | 70 oz.**

- RNZ231-WHI
 - RNZ231-GRN
 - RNZ231-BRN
- 18.9 x 12.4 H23 cm | 2.07 L | 1390 g
7.5 x 5" H9" | 70 oz. | 3 lb 1 oz
[1]



**Container/cup
0.38 L | 13 oz.**

- RNC112-WHI
 - RNC112-GRN
 - RNC112-BRN
- D8.4 H10.4 cm | 0.38 L | 325 g
D3.25" H4" | 13 oz | 11 oz
[6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

- RNS131-WHI
 - RNS131-GRN
 - RNS131-BRN
- D12.6 H7 cm | 0.58 L | 425 g
D5" H2.75" | 19 oz | 15 oz
[6]



**Dip dish
8 cm | 3"**

- RND083-WHI
 - RND083-GRN
 - RND083-BRN
- D8.4 H3.5 cm | 150 g
D3.25" H1.5" | 5 oz
[6]



**Cork lid/trivet
30 cm | 12"**

O30256-NAT
D30 H2.7 cm
D11 H1" | 2



**Cork lid/trivet
22 cm | 9"**

O30257-NAT
D21.8 H2.7 cm
D8.8" H1" | 2



**Cork lid/trivet
13 cm | 5"**

O30258-NAT
D13.5 H2.7 cm
D5.25" H1" | 2



**Cork lid/trivet
9 cm | 4"**

O30259-NAT
D9.4 H2.7 cm
D3.75" H1" | 2



REDONDA

COLLECTION



Tea cup
0.25 L | 8 oz.

- RNC111-WHI
- RNC111-GRN
- RNC111-BRN

8.5 x 11.2 H6.9 cm | 0.25 L | 255 g
3.5" x 4.5" H2.75" | 8 oz. | 9 oz.
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

- RNP171-WHI
- RNP171-GRN
- RNP171-BRN

16.6 x 16.6 H1.5 cm | 290 g
2.50" x 2.50" H2.5" | 9 oz.
[6]



Coffee cup
0.07 L | 2 oz.

- RNC071-WHI
- RNC071-GRN
- RNC071-BRN

5.1 x 7.3 H7 cm | 0.07 L | 140 g
2" x 3" H2.75" | 2.5 oz. | 5 oz.
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

- RNP133-WHI
- RNP133-GRN
- RNP133-BRN

12.5 x 12.5 H1.5 cm | 175 g
5" x 5" H0.5" | 6 oz.
[6]



Mug
0.38 L | 13 oz.

- RNC122-WHI
- RNC122-GRN
- RNC122-BRN

11.5 x 8.4 H10.4 cm | 0.38 L | 370 g
4.5" x 3.25" H4" | 13 oz. | 13 oz.
[6]



Creamer
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- RNZ121-WHI
- RNZ121-GRN
- RNZ121-BRN

12.4 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 0.21 L | 220 g
5" x 3.25" H3" | 7 oz. | 8 oz.
[1]



Sugar bowl
0.21 L | 7 oz.

- RNX091-WHI
- RNX091-GRN
- RNX091-BRN

8.5 x 8.5 H8.3 cm | 0.21 L | 325 g
3.5" x 3.5" H3.25" | 7 oz. | 11.5 oz.
[1]

186



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

- RNA331-WHI
- RNA331-GRN
- RNA331-BRN

33.3 x 22.3 H2.8 cm | 1025 g
13.5" x 9" H1.25" | 2 lb 4 oz
[1]



Oval platter
21cm | 8"

- RNA211-WHI
- RNA211-GRN
- RNA211-BRN

21.2 x 9.8 H2.7 cm | 350 g
8.5" x 4" H1" | 12.5 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
29 cm | 12"

- RNS291-WHI
- RNS291-GRN
- RNS291-BRN

D29.1 H6.6 cm | 3.38 L | 1432 g
D11.5" H2.75" | 114 oz. | 3 lb 3 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
21 cm | 8"

- RNS211-WHI
- RNS211-GRN
- RNS211-BRN

D20.7 H7 cm | 1.65 L | 855 g
D8.25" H2.75" | 56 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz
[6]

WHITE (WHI)

BAY LEAF (GRN)

OAK (BRN)





REDONDA

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

RNP291-GRN
RNS291-GRN



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:
Round plate 29 cm | 12"
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

O30258-NAT
RNP132-BRN



COMBINE THE DEEP PLATE 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"

RNP292-BRN
RNS291-BRN



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:
Deep round plate 29 cm | 12"
Round plate 29 cm | 12" **RNP291-BRN**
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

RNS211-WHI
O30257-NAT



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 21 CM | 8" WITH:
Round plate 21 cm | 8" **RNP211-WHI**
Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9"

O30258-NAT
RNS131-GRN



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
Deep plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"

RND081-BRN
RND083-BRN
O30259-NAT



COMBINE THE DIP DISH 8 CM | 3" WITH:
Round plate 8 cm | 3"
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-WHI
O30259-NAT
RNC112-WHI



COMBINE THE CONTAINER/CUP 0.38 L | 13 OZ. WITH:
Round plate 8 cm | 3"
Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-WHI**
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-BRN
RNC122-BRN



COMBINE THE MUG 0.38 L | 13 OZ. WITH:
Round plate 8 cm | 3"
Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-BRN**
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4" **O30259-NAT**

RNZ231-GRN
O30258-NAT



COMBINE THE PITCHER 2.07 L | 70 OZ. WITH:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
Deep plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"



REDONDA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café



tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE STONEWARE



MATTE GLAZE



UNIQUE FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN RESISTANT



METAL MARKING RESISTANT



OVEN SAFE



MICROWAVE SAFE



DISHWASHER SAFE



FREEZER SAFE

CORK



NATURAL CORK



CLEAN WITH CLOTH

RIVIERA



*Christian
Tortu*

Designed by the prestigious French floral designer Christian Tortu, this collection is inspired by the French and Italian Riviera. This botanical collection presents an extensive range of different shapes and colors that combined create an outstanding and unique table.

distinctive
design





RIVIERA

COLLECTION



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-VGN

39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm | 968 g
15.75" x 6.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz
[2]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-VGN

21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm | 337 g
8.5" x 7.5" H1.25" | 12 oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-VGN

17.2 x 15.0 H3.2 cm | 250 g
6.75" x 6" H1.25" | 9 oz
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-VGN

17.6 x 17.0 H2.4 cm | 267 g
7" x 6.75" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-VGN

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm | 86 g
7" x 2.25" H1" | 3 oz
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-VGN

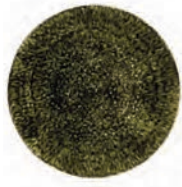
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm | 110 g
4.25" x 4" H1" | 4 oz
[6]



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-FRT

39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm | 968 g
15.75" x 6.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz
[2]



Charger plate/platter
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-FRT

D30.9 H3.2 cm | 1134 g
D12.25" H1.25" | 2 lb 8 oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-FRT

21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm | 337 g
8.5" x 7.5" H1.25" | 12 oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-FRT

17.2 x 15.0 H3.2 cm | 250 g
6.75" x 6" H1.25" | 9 oz
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-FRT

17.6 x 17.0 H2.4 cm | 267 g
7" x 6.75" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-FRT

11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm | 110 g
4.25" x 4" H1" | 4 oz
[6]



Oval plate
16 cm | 6"

GOP162-FRT

15.4 x 12.0 H2.4 cm | 195 g
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
0.08 L | 3 oz.

ATCS04-FRT

8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 0.08 L D12.5 cm | 259 g
3.5" x 2.5" x 2.25" | 3 oz D5" | 9 oz
[6]





RIVIERA

COLLECTION



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16"

VEA401-TMT

39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm | 968 g
15.75" x 6.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 2 oz
[2]



Water lily soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"

VEP223-TMT

D21.7 H5.4 cm | 0.91 L | 830 g
D8.5" H2.25" | 31 oz. | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Charger plate/platter
31 cm | 12"

NAP313-TMT

D30.9 H3.2 cm | 1134 g
D12.25" H1.25" | 2 lb 8 oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9"

VEP221-TMT

21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm | 337 g
8.5" x 7.5" H1.25" | 12 oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7"

VEP171-TMT

17.2 x 15.0 H3.2 cm | 250 g
6.75" x 6" H1.25" | 9 oz
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP181-TMT

17.6 x 17.0 H2.4 cm | 267 g
7" x 6.75" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7"

VEP182-TMT

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm | 86 g
7" x 2.25" H1" | 3 oz
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4"

VEP111-TMT

11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm | 110 g
4.25" x 4" H1" | 4 oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
0.19 L | 6 oz.

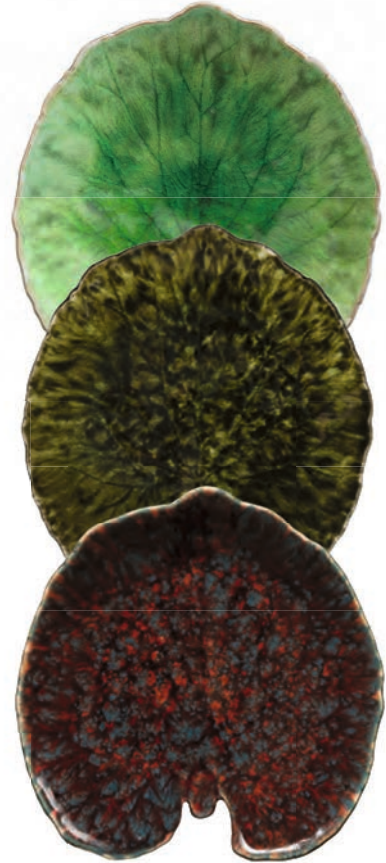
ATCS03-TMT

11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 0.19 L D16.7 cm | 458 g
4.5" x 3.5" H2.75" | 6 oz. D 6.5" | 1 lb
[6]

TOMATE (TMT)

FORÊTS (FRT)

VIGNE (VGN)





Combine the Riviera pieces with Boutique collection (see pg. 60) for a sophisticated buffet presentation.

RIVIERA

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

- NAP275-VRF
- NAP275-AZU
- NAP275-TER

D27.1 H2.8 cm | 740 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta plate
25 cm | 10"

- LSP252-VRF
- LSP252-AZU
- LSP252-TER

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 0.79 L | 618 g
D10" H1.75" | 127 oz | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

- NAP215-VRF
- NAP215-AZU
- NAP215-TER

D21.6 H2.6 cm | 411 g
D8.5" H1" | 14 oz
[6]



Oval plate
16 cm | 6"

- GOP162-VRF
- GOP162-AZU
- GOP162-TER

15.4 x 12.0 H2.4 cm | 195 g
6" x 4.75" H1" | 7 oz
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7"

- VEP182-VRF

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm | 86 g
7" x 2.25" H1" | 3 oz
[6]



Footed soup/cereal bowl
14 cm | 6"

- VES141-VRF
- VES141-AZU
- VES141-TER

D14 H8.8 cm | 0.69 L | 510 g
D5.5" H3.5" | 23 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
[6]



Footed fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

- VES121-VRF
- VES121-AZU
- VES121-TER

D11.5 H7.1 cm | 0.32 L | 329 g
D4.5" H2.75" | 11 oz. | 12 oz
[6]



Footed bowl
12 cm | 5"

- VED121-VRF
- VED121-AZU
- VED121-TER

D11.9 H11.9 cm | 0.55 L | 445 g
D4.75" H4.75" | 18.5 oz. | 16 oz
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

- NAA402-VRF
- NAA402-AZU
- NAA402-TER

39.9 x 29 H4 cm | 1340 g
15.75" x 11.5" H1.5" | 2 lb 15 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10"

- LOS241-VRF
- LOS241-AZU
- LOS241-TER

D24.2 H10.4 cm | 3.1 L | 1270 g
D9.5" H4" | 104 oz. | 2 lb 13 oz
[1]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

- ATC134-VRF
- ATC134-AZU
- ATC134-TER

13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 0.36 L | 304 g
5.25" x 3.75" H4" | 12 oz. | 11 oz
[6]

VERT FRAIS (VRF)

AZUR (AZU)

TERRA (TER)



RIVIERA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



café



buffet



events

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE



UNIQUE
FINISH



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



RODA

Toni Eusemi

Roda presents itself as a complete, extensive and flexible collection, created to seamlessly work with fish and seafood, meat, vegetables... resulting in a special foundation for the unceasing pursuit of innovation and singularity of great chefs. Roda was developed with high standards of resistance and performance.

high
performance



RODA

COLLECTION



**Round plate
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP311-BRA
- RTP311-ARD
- D31.1 H1.7 cm | 1136 g
- D12" H1" | 2 lb 8 oz
- [6]



**Round plate
28 cm | 11"**

- RTP281-BRA
- RTP281-ARD
- RTP281-IRS
- RTP281-MIM
- RTP281-MEL
- D27.7 H2.0 cm | 808 g
- D11" H0.75" | 1 lb 13 oz
- [6]



**Round plate
25 cm | 10"**

- RTP251-BRA
- D24.5 H2.0 cm | 624 g
- D9.75" H1" | 1 lb 6 oz
- [6]



**Round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP221-BRA
- RTP221-ARD
- RTP221-IRS
- RTP221-MIM
- RTP221-MEL
- D21.9 H2.1 cm | 497 g
- D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz
- [6]



**Round plate
19 cm | 8"**

- RTP191-BRA
- D18.7 H2.0 cm | 328 g
- D7.25" H1" | 12 oz
- [6]



**Round coupe plate
31 cm | 12"**

- RTP312-BRA
- RTP312-ARD
- RTP312-IRS
- RTP312-MIM
- RTP312-MEL
- D31.3 H3.3 cm | 1160 g
- D12" H1.25" | 2 lb 9 oz.
- [6]



**Round coupe plate
27 cm | 11"**

- RTP282-BRA
- RTP282-ARD
- RTP282-IRS
- D27.7 H3 cm | 950 g
- D11" H1.25" | 2 lb 2 oz
- [6]



**Round coupe plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP222-BRA
- RTP222-ARD
- RTP222-IRS
- D21.9 H2.5 cm | 440 g
- D8.75" H1" | 16 oz
- [6]



**Round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP161-BRA
- RTP161-ARD
- RTP161-IRS
- RTP161-MIM
- RTP161-MEL
- D15.6 H1.8 cm | 249 g
- D6" H1" | 9 oz
- [6]



**Round plate
13 cm | 5"**

- RTP131-BRA
- D12.5 H1.2 cm | 135 g
- D5" H1" | 5 oz
- [6]

200



**Pillow plate
16 cm | 6"**

- RTP163-BRA
- RTP163-ARD
- RTP163-IRS
- RTP163-MIM
- RTP163-MEL
- D15.6 H2.6 cm | 354 g
- D6.25" H1" | 12 oz
- [6]



**Pillow plate
10 cm | 4"**

- RTP101-BRA
- RTP101-ARD
- RTP101-IRS
- RTP101-MIM
- RTP101-MEL
- D9.5 H2.1 cm | 120 g
- D3.75" H1" | 4.25 oz.
- [6]



**Deep rimmed plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP223-BRA
- RTP223-ARD
- D21.4 H4.3 cm | 0.33 L | 521 g
- D8.5" H1.75" | 11 oz. | 1 lb 2 oz
- [6]



**Deep rimmed plate
19 cm | 8"**

- RTP193-BRA
- D18.5 H6.0 cm | 0.26 L | 433 g
- D7.25" H2" | 9 oz. | 15 oz
- [6]



**Deep round plate
22 cm | 9"**

- RTP225-BRA
- RTP225-ARD
- D21.5 H5.0 cm | 0.96 L | 662 g
- D8.5" H2" | 32 oz. | 1 lb 7 oz
- [6]



**Deep round plate
16 cm | 6"**

- RTS162-BRA
- D15.5 H5.0 cm | 0.48 L | 380 g
- D6" H2" | 16 oz. | 13 oz
- [6]



**Bowl
16 cm | 6"**

- RTS161-BRA
- RTS161-ARD
- D15.6 H8.0 cm | 0.82 L | 491 g
- D6" H3" | 28 oz | 1 lb 1 oz
- [6]



**Bowl
13 cm | 5"**

- RTS131-BRA
- D12.8 H7.1 cm | 0.43 L | 338 g
- D5" H2.75" | 15 oz | 12 oz
- [6]



**Bowl
10 cm | 4"**

- RTN101-BRA
- D9.7 H6.0 cm | 0.19 L | 186 g
- D4" H2.25" | 6 oz | 7 oz
- [6]



**Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"**

- RTD071-BRA
- RTD071-ARD
- RTD071-IRS
- D7.4 H3.1 cm | 0.03 L | 90 g
- D3" H1.25" | 1 oz. | 3 oz
- [6]



RODA

COLLECTION



Mug
0.33 L | 12 oz.

- RTC121-BRA
D11.5 H10.2 cm | 0.33 L | 340 g
D4.75" H4" | 12 oz | 12 oz
[6]



Container/cup
0.33 L | 12 oz.

- RTC101-BRA
D8.9 H10.2 cm | 0.33 L | 324 g
D3.5" H4" | 12 oz | 11 oz
[6]



Tea cup
0.20 L | 7 oz.

- RTC111-BRA
- RTC111-ARD
10.6 x 8.5 H6.8 cm |
0.20 L | 210 g
4.25" x 3.5" H2.75" | 7 oz | 7 oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"

- RTP162-BRA
- RTP162-ARD
D15.5 H1.7 cm | 240 g
D6" H0.75" | 8 oz
[6]



Tea pot with infuser
0.50 L | 17 oz.

- RTX161-BRA
- RTX161-ARD
16.0 x 11.0 H10.1 cm | 0.50 L |
575 g
6.25" x 4.25" H4" | 17 oz | 1 lb 4 oz
[1]



Espresso cup
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- RTC081-BRA
D7.7 H5.9 cm | 0.08 L | 108 g
D3" H2.25" | 3 oz | 4 oz
[6]



Container/cup
0.08 L | 3 oz.

- RTC061-BRA
D5.9 H6.1 cm | 0.08 L | 95 g
D2.25" H2.25" | 3 oz | 3 oz
[6]



Espresso saucer
11 cm | 4"

- RTP111-BRA
D10.8 H1.5 cm | 96 g
D4.25" H0.5" | 3 oz
[6]



Cup/sugar packet bowl
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- RTN081-BRA
- RTN081-ARD
D8.0 H7.1 cm | 0.17 L | 185 g
D3.25" H3" | 6 oz | 7 oz
[6]



Sugar bowl
0.17 L | 6 oz.

- RTX081-BRA
- RTX081-ARD
D8.0 H7.6 cm | 0.17 L | 240 g
D3.25" H3" | 6 oz | 8 oz
[1]



Creamer/jug
0.12 L | 4 oz.

- RTZ081-BRA
- RTZ081-ARD
6.8 x 6.2 H7.5 cm | 0.12 L |
111 g
2.75" x 2.5" H3" | 4 oz. | 4 oz
[1]



Egg cup
13 cm | 5"

- RTD131-BRA
- RTD131-ARD
- RTD131-IRS
D12.5 H4.2 cm | 260 g
D5" H1.75" | 9 oz
[6]



3-Section rect. tray
18 cm | 7"

- RTR181-BRA
- RTR181-ARD
- RTR181-IRS
17.5 x 6.7 cm H2.1 cm | 0.04 L | 215 g
7" x 2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 8 oz
[2]



Serving bowl
25 cm | 10"

- RTS251-BRA
D24.5 H11.0 cm | 3.21 L |
1350 g
D9.75" H4.25" | 109 oz |
2 lb 16 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"

- RTS191-BRA
- RTS191-ARD
- RTS191-IRS
D18.6 H9.0 cm | 1.39 L | 734 g
D7.5" H3.5" | 47 oz | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Round colander dish
16 cm | 6"

- RTP164-BRA
- RTP164-ARD
- RTP164-IRS
D15.5 H1.7 cm | 230 g
D6" H0.75" | 8 oz
[6]





RODA

COLLECTION



**Oval platter
40 cm | 16"**

- RTA401-BRA
39.5 x 30.5 H4.0 cm | 1925 g
15.5" x 12" H1.5" | 4 lb 4 oz
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
34 cm | 13"**

- RTA341-BRA
33.8 x 24.7 H1.6 cm | 1022 g
13.25" x 9.75" H0.75" | 2 lb 4 oz
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
28 cm | 11"**

- RTA281-BRA
- RTA281-ARD
- RTA281-IRS
- 27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm | 582 g
11" x 7.5" H0.5" | 1 lb 5 oz
[1]



**Oval plate/platter
22 cm | 9"**

- RTA221-BRA
- RTA221-ARD
- RTA221-IRS
- 21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm | 323 g
8.5" x 5" H0.5" | 11 oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"**

- RTR371-BRA
37.2 x 9.7 H1.6 cm | 536 g
14.5" x 3.75" H0.5" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



**Deep rect. tray
36 cm | 14"**

- RTR361-BRA
36.5 x 8.7 H4.8 cm | 0.80 L | 849 g
14" x 3.5" H1.75" | 27 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
28 cm | 11"**

- RTR283-BRA
28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm | 366 g
11" x 3.75" H0.5" | 13 oz
[6]



**Deep rect. tray
27 cm | 11"**

- RTR271-BRA
26.9 x 9.1 H4.7 cm | 0.56 L | 606 g
10.5" x 3.5" H1.75" | 19 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]



**Rect. plate/platter
28 cm | 11"**

- RTR281-BRA
28.2 x 15.9 H1.6 cm | 594 g
11" x 6" H0.5" | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]



**Rect. tray
19 cm | 8"**

- RTR191-BRA
- RTR191-ARD
- 19.0 x 9.6 H1.7 cm | 295 g
7.5" x 3.75" H0.75" | 10 oz
[6]



**Deep rect. tray
18 cm | 7"**

- RTR182-BRA
- RTR182-ARD
- 17.5 x 6.7 H2.1 cm | 0.04 L | 410 g
7" x 2.75" H1" | 1 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



**Mini square plate
9 cm | 4"**

- RTQ091-BRA
- RTQ091-ARD
- 9.0 x 9.3 H1.5 cm | 165 g
3.5" x 3.75" H0.5" | 6 oz
[6]



**Square bowl
9 cm | 4"**

- RTN091-BRA
- RTN091-ARD
- 9.0 x 8.5 H4.9 cm | 0.15 L | 205 g
3.5" x 3.25" H2" | 5 oz. | 7 oz
[6]

204



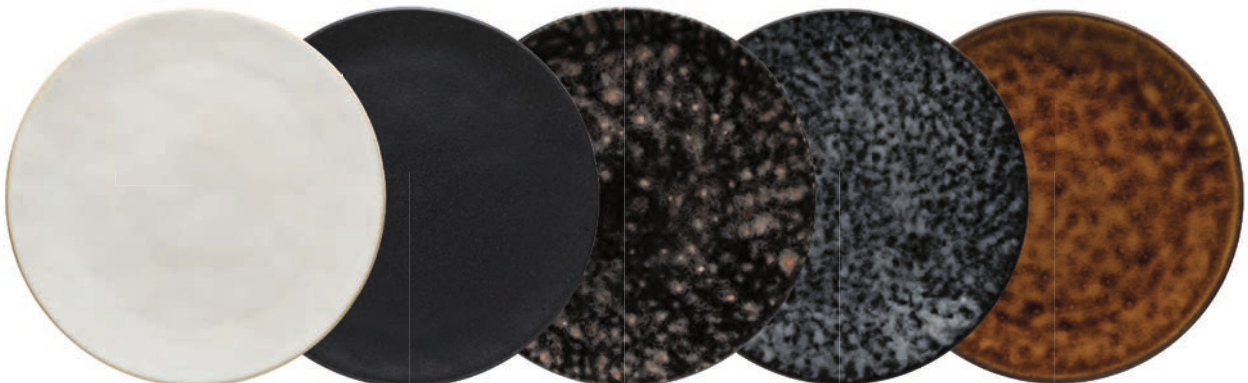
BRANCA (BRA)

ARDOSIA (ARD)

IRIS (IRS)

MIMAS (MIM)

MEL (MEL)





RODA

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

RTC081-BRA



RTP111-BRA



COMBINE THE ESPRESSO SAUCER 11 CM | 4" WITH:

Espresso cup 0.08 L | 2.5 oz.

Container/cup 0.08 L | 2.5 oz.

RTC061-BRA

RTC111-ARD



RTP162-ARD



COMBINE THE TEA SAUCER 16 CM | 6" WITH:

Tea cup 0.20 L | 7 oz.

RTP164-IRS



COMBINE THE ROUND COLANDER DISH 16 CM | 6" WITH:

Serving bowl 19 cm | 8"

RTS191-IRS

RTQ091-BRA



RTN091-BRA



COMBINE THE MINI SQUARE PLATE 9 CM | 4" WITH:

Square bowl 19 cm | 8"

RTR191-BRA



RTR182-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 19 CM | 4" WITH:

Deep rect. Tray 18 cm | 7"

RTR283-BRA



RTR271-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:

Deep rect. Tray 27 cm | 11"

RTR371-BRA



RTR361-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 37 CM | 15" WITH:

Deep rect. Tray 36 cm | 14"



RODA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



café

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE
(branca, iris, mel, mimas)



MATTE
GLAZE
(ardosia)



UNIQUE
FINISH



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

METAL



STAINLESS
STEEL



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



SARDEGNA

Sardegna has the artistic style of a potter's creation, bringing a rustic and handcrafted feel to any table. It is a large collection that, besides dinnerware, presents an interesting range of oven-to-table items that are perfect for hot or cold preparation and presentation.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





SARDEGNA

COLLECTION



Dinner plate
30 cm | 12"

SD701-WHI

D30.1 H4 cm | 1061 g
D11.75" H1.5" | 2 lb 5 oz
[6]



Dinner plate
28 cm | 11"

SD702-WHI

D28.2 H3.2 cm | 820 g
D11" H1.25" | 1 lb 13 oz
[6]



Salad plate
24 cm | 10"

SD703-WHI

D24.3 H3.3 cm | 668 g
D9.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Bread plate
17 cm | 7"

SD704-WHI

D16.2 H2.4 cm | 259 g
D6.5" H1" | 9 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
19 cm | 7"

SD718-WHI

D18.7 H6 cm | 0.72 L | 593 g
D7.25" H2.25" | 24 oz. | 1 lb 5 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

SD705-WHI

D14.9 H9.3 cm | 0.76 L | 550 g
D5.75" H3.75" | 26 oz. | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

SD706-WHI

D12.1 H5.5 cm | 0.22 L | 255 g
D4.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 9 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
8 cm | 3"

SD721-WHI

D7.7 H3.6 cm | 0.06 L | 115 g
D3" H1.5" | 2 oz. | 4 oz
[6]



Mug
0.36 L | 12 oz.

SD708-WHI

14.2 x 10.2 H11 cm | 0.36 L | 417 g
5.5" x 4" H4.25" | 12 oz. | 15 oz
[6]



Pasta/Serving bowl
30 cm | 12"

SD720-WHI

D29.9 H8.8 cm | 3.44 L | 1590 g
D11.75" H3.5" | 116 oz. | 3 lb 8 oz
[1]



Footed Serving bowl
26 cm | 10"

SD722-WHI

D26.1 H12 cm | 3.80 L | 1460 g
D10.25" H4.25" | 129 oz. | 3 lb 4 oz
[1]





SARDEGNA

COLLECTION



Oval platter
46 cm | 18"

SD745-WHI

45.9 x 30.9 H4.7 cm | 1778 g
18" x 12.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 15 oz
[1]



Rect. platter
45 cm | 18"

SD747-WHI

45.0 x 33.0 H4.4 cm | 2982 g
17.75" x 13" H1.75" | 6 lb 9 oz
[1]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"

SD748-WHI

37.0 x 13.9 H3.1 cm | 850 g
14.5" x 5.5" H1.25" | 1 lb 14 oz
[1]



Rect. baker
40 cm | 16"

SD739-WHI

40.2 x 27.4 H10.7 cm | 3.13 L | 1755 g
15.75" x 10.75" H4.25" | 106 oz |
3 lb 14 oz
[1]



Oval baker
32 cm | 13"

SD735-WHI

32.4 x 18.5 H7.8 cm | 0.97 L | 1090 g
12.75" x 7.25" H3" | 33 oz | 2 lb 6 oz
[1]



Sq. baker
26 cm | 11"

SD737-WHI

26.6 x 21.1 H9.5 cm | 1.42 L | 1009 g
10.5" x 8.25" H3.75" | 48 oz | 2 lb 4 oz
[1]

212



WHITE (WHI)

SARDEGNA

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



buffet

SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



GLOSSY
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



METAL MARKING
RESISTANT
(blue, dove grey)



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



VERMONT

Mixing the identities of handicraft and urban cosmopolitan created the Vermont collection. Pure geometry distinguishes its young contemporary look from others and gives the collection an undeniable versatility. A robust look, with strong edges for a perfect resistance to impact, makes this collection the perfect choice for busy environments.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance





VERMONT

COLLECTION by Casafina



Dinner plate
27 cm | 11"

SOP271-CRM

D27.5 H2.8 cm | 805 g
D10.75" H1" | 1 lb 12 oz
[6]



Salad plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-CRM

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Bread plate
16 cm | 6"

SOP161-CRM

D16.0 H2.2 cm | 238 g
D6.25" H1" | 8 oz
[6]



Soup/pasta bowl
22 cm | 9"

XOP223-CRM

D22.1 H5.0 cm | 0.99 L | 680 g
D8.75" H2" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 8 oz
[6]



Soup/cereal bowl
15 cm | 6"

XOS151-CRM

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 0.63 L | 410 g
D6" H2.5" | 21 oz. | 14 oz
[6]



Fruit bowl
12 cm | 5"

XOS121-CRM

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 0.32 L | 307 g
D4.75" H2.5" | 11 oz. | 11 oz
[6]



Round ramekin
9 cm | 4"

XOC091-CRM

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 0.22 L | 208 g
D3.75" H2.25" | 7 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3"

COD071-WHI

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 0.02L | 74 g
D2.75" H1" | 1 oz | 3 oz
[6]

2 1 6



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

SOA411-CRM

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm | 1585 g
16" x 10.25" H1.75" | 3 lb 8 oz
[1]



Serving bowl
32 cm | 13"

XOS321-CRM

D31.9 H6.3 cm | 3.06 L | 1579 g
D13" H2.5" | 103 oz. | 3 lb 7 oz
[1]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"

XOS191-CRM

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 0.97 L | 630 g
D7.5" H3.25" | 33 oz. | 1 lb 6 oz
[6]



Mug
0.33 L | 11 oz.

XOC121-CRM

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 0.33 L | 290 g
4.75" x 3.75" H3.5" | 11 oz. | 10 oz
[6]



CREAM

VERMONT

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



fine dining



casual dining



SEE MORE HERE



STONEWARE



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STACKABLE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

PLATES & PATTERNS

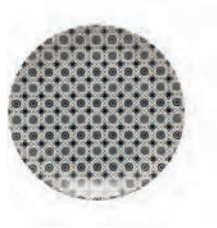
Discover our eclectic and colorful range of salad/ dessert plates, the ideal canvas for environments, and food concepts designed for sharing. From pub and bar classics to Mediterranean tapas, Middle Eastern Mezze, and Mexican menus, each solution can work as an extension of the dining concept, adding playful players to the table.





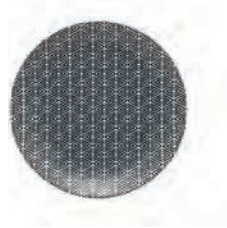
PLATES & PATTERNS

AUGUSTA



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 9"

COP211-GDN
D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



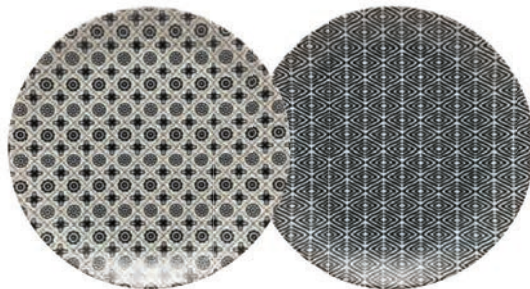
Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 9"

COP211-DIA
D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5" H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]

220



LITTLE GARDEN (GDN) DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)





PLATES & PATTERNS

ELEMENTS



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-ALD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FNA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FNB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FNC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FND

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-FLD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

COP211-LMD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]





PLATES & PATTERNS

ELEMENTS



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

COP211-LOA

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

COP211-LOB

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

COP211-LOC

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

COP211-LOD

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"

COP211-LIS

D21.6 H2.8 cm | 490 g
D8.5 H1" | 1 lb 1 oz
[6]

224



ALGARVE



LAMEGO



LOMO



LISBOA



FAUNA



FLORA



PLATES & PATTERNS

NANTUCKET by Casafina



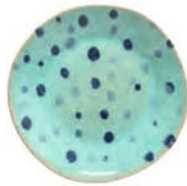
**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WDT
D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-WST
D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb
[6]



**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-ADT
D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb
[6]

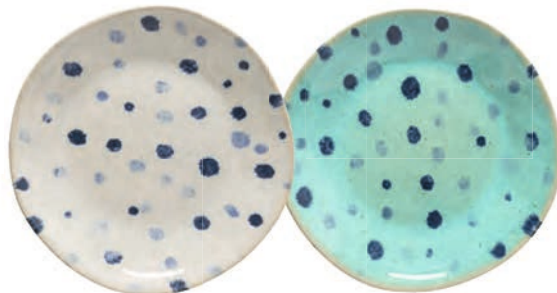


**Salad/dessert plate
21 cm | 8"**

LSP216-AST
D21.1 H3.1 cm | 452 g
D8.25" H1.25" | 1 lb
[6]

WHITE (WDT)

AQUA (ADT)





PLATES & PATTERNS

PACIFICA AZTEC by Casafina



Salad/dessert plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-AZC

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-AZD

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-AZB

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



Salad/dessert plate
23 cm | 9"

SOP231-AZA

D22.8 H2.5 cm | 546 g
D9" H1" | 1 lb 3 oz
[6]



PLATES & PATTERNS

SENSORY EXPERIENCES RECOMMENDATIONS & TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



casual dining



tapas & bar



STONEWARE



**FINE
STONEWARE**



**GLOSSY
GLAZE**
(algarve, lisboa,
lomo, nantucket)



**MATTE
GLAZE**
(augusta, fauna,
flora, lamego,
pacifica aztec)



**CRAQUELÉE
GLAZE**
(algarve, lisboa,
lomo)



STACKABLE
(algarve,
lamego, lisboa,
lomo, nantucket,
pacifica aztec)



**METAL MARKING
RESISTANT**
(lamego, nan-
tucket, pacifica
aztec)



**STAIN
RESISTANT**
(pacifica aztec)



**CHIP
RESISTANT**
(pacifica aztec)



**OVEN
SAFE**



**MICROWAVE
SAFE**



**DISHWASHER
SAFE**



**FREEZER
SAFE**

A dark, textured plate with a silver fork and knife resting on it. The background is a dark, textured surface.

FLATWARE

Made in Portugal from high-quality stainless steel our flatware collections enhance timeless designs with a contemporary touch. Each piece is precision-crafted for exceptional durability and weighed for the perfect balance.



COSTA NOVA
ITALY

FLATWARE

ANCESTRAL

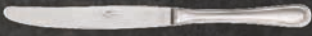


Table knife
C20498-OXI
24.5 T1.1 cm | 76 g
10" T0.4" | 3 oz
[12]



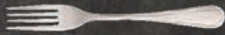
Table fork
C20499-OXI
20.5 T0.25 cm | 55 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



Table spoon
C20500-OXI
20.5 T0.25 cm | 66 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



Dessert knife
C20501-OXI
20.8 T1 cm | 56 g
8" T0.4" | 2 oz
[12]



Dessert fork
C20502-OXI
17.4 T0.2 cm | 31 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20503-OXI
17.2 T0.2 cm | 39 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Tea spoon
C20504-OXI
13.1 T0.18 cm | 21 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20507-OXI
10.5 T0.18 cm | 13 g
4" T0.1" | 0.5 oz
[12]



Butter knife
C20505-OXI
14.2 T0.18 cm | 22 g
6" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20506-OXI
23.5 T1.1 cm | 99 g
9" T0.4" | 3 oz
[12]



Salad fork
C20599-OXI
20 T0.25 cm | 59 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[1]



Salad spoon
C20600-OXI
20 T0.25 cm | 64 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS
STEEL



VINTAGE
FINISH



SOLID
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Made in Portugal

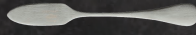
Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5MM | 0.10"

FLATWARE

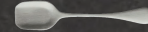
ANTIGO



Table knife
C20204-BRS
24.6 T1.1 cm | 68 g
10" T0.4" | 2 oz
[12]



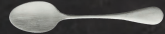
Butter knife
C20221-BRS
14.8 T0.2 cm | 22 g
6" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



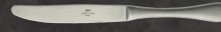
Sugar spoon
C20214-BRS
13.6 T0.2 cm | 20 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz
[1]



Table fork
C20187-BRS
20.3 T0.3 cm | 55 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



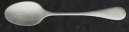
Tea spoon
C20211-BRS
13.6 T0.2 cm | 20 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Dessert knife
C20206-BRS
20.8 T1 cm | 56 g
8" T0.4" | 2 oz
[12]



Table spoon
C20205-BRS
20.6 T0.3 cm | 70 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20163-BRS
11.3 T0.2 cm | 14 g
4" T0.1" | 0.5 oz
[12]



Dessert fork
C20207-BRS
17.7 T0.25 cm | 33 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



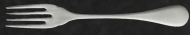
Fish knife
C20209-BRS
20.3 T0.25 cm | 38 g
8" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Appetizer set (3p.)
C20534-BRS
Knife 15.3 | 6"
Fork 12.4 | 5"
Spoon 13.6 | 5"
T0.15cm | T0.6" | 209 g | 7 oz.
[1]



Dessert spoon
C20208-BRS
17.9 T0.25 cm | 43 g
7" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



Fish fork
C20210-BRS
17.7 T0.25 cm | 34 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Appetizer set (3p.)
C20535-BRB
Knife 15.3 | 6"
Fork 12.4 | 5"
Spoon 13.6 | 5"
T0.15cm | T0.6" | 209 g | 7 oz.
[1]



Soup ladle
C20212-BRS
29 T0.3 cm | 122 g
11" T0.1" | 4 oz.
[1]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20222-BRS
24.7 T1.1 cm | 102 g
10" T0.4" | 4 oz.
[12]



Serving spoon
C20213-BRS
23.7 T0.3 cm | 96 g
9" T0.1" | 3 oz.
[1]



Salad fork
C20274-BRS
20.1 T0.3 cm | 60 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]



Cake server
C20216-BRS
24.7 T0.3 cm | 78 g
10" T0.1" | 3 oz.
[1]



Salad spoon
C20275-BRS
20.3 T0.3 cm | 66 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]



Sauce spoon
C20217-BRS
18.6 T0.3 cm | 70 g
7" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]



Fish carving knife
C20273-BRS
24.6 T1.1 cm | 70 g
10" T0.4" | 2 oz.
[1]



Meat carving knife
C20271-BRS
24.8 T1.1 cm | 75 g
10" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[1]



Fish carving fork
C20272-BRS
23.9 T0.3 cm | 67 g
9" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]



Meat carving fork
C20220-BRS
23.9 T0.3 cm | 67 g
9" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

BRUSHED BLACK

BRUSHED

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3MM | 0.12"



STAINLESS
STEEL



BRUSHED
FINISH



HOLLOW
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

FLATWARE

CHEESE KNIVES



Pronged cheese knife

C20664-BRS

9 cm | 36 g
3.5" | 1 oz.
[1]



Parmesan cheese knife

C20665-BRS

7 cm | 38 g
2.75" | 1 oz.
[1]



Gorgonzola cheese knife

C20666-BRS

7 cm | 43 g
2.75" | 2 oz.
[1]

234



VINTAGE MATTE
W/ WOOD HANDLE
AND BRASS RIVETS

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS
STEEL



ROSEWOOD



VINTAGE
FINISH



HARDNESS



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10



FLATWARE

LUMI



Table knife
C20281-POL
24.6 T1.1 cm | 80 g
10" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[12]



Tea spoon
C20126-POL
13.6 T0.25 cm | 24 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Table fork
C20125-POL
20.9 T0.4 cm | 61 g
8" T0.2" | 2 oz.
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20127-POL
12 T0.25 cm | 14 g
5" T0.1" | 0.5 oz.
[12]



Table spoon
C20122-POL
20.6 T0.4 cm | 80 g
8" T0.2" | 3 oz.
[12]



Butter knife
C20323-POL
15.1 T0.2 cm | 16 g
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Dessert knife
C20123-POL
20.8 T1 cm | 57 g
8" T0.4" | 2 oz.
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20279-POL
23.7 T1.1 cm | 72 g
9" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[12]



Dessert fork
C20124-POL
17.7 T0.3 cm | 33 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Soup ladle
C20118-POL
29.2 T0.4 cm | 122 g
11" T0.2" | 4 oz.
[1]



Dessert spoon
C20138-POL
17.6 T0.3 cm | 44 g
7" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[12]



Serving spoon
C20119-POL
25.2 T0.4 cm | 96 g
10" T0.2" | 3 oz.
[1]



Fish knife
C20140-POL
20 T0.3 cm | 38 g
8" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Cake server
C20134-POL
24.3 T0.4 cm | 78 g
10" T0.2" | 3 oz.
[1]



Fish fork
C20149-POL
18.2 T0.3 cm | 39 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Salad fork
C20312-POL
24.6 T0.4 cm | 66 g
10" T0.2" | 2 oz.
[1]



Salad spoon
C20309-POL
24.6 T0.4 cm | 90 g
10" T0.2" | 3 oz.
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS
STEEL



POLISHED
FINISH



HOLLOW
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4MM | 0.16"



FLATWARE

MITO



Table knife

- C20295-BLK
- C20453-WDN
- C20678-CRM

22.1 T0.8 cm | 26 g
9" T0.3" | 1 oz.
[12]



Table fork

- C20296-BLK
- C20461-WDN
- C20679-CRM

21.5 T0.6 cm | 30 g
8" T0.2" | 1 oz.
[12]

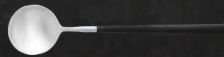


Table spoon

- C20297-BLK
- C20462-WDN
- C20680-CRM

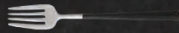
21.2 T0.6 cm | 43 g
8" T0.2" | 2 oz.
[12]



Dessert knife

- C20298-BLK
- C20463-WDN
- C20681-CRM

18.6 T0.8 cm | 15 g
7" T0.3" | 1 oz.
[12]



Dessert fork

- C20299-BLK
- C20464-WDN
- C20682-CRM

17.4 T0.8 cm | 23 g
7" T0.3" | 1 oz.
[12]



Dessert spoon

- C20300-BLK
- C20465-WDN
- C20683-CRM

16.6 T0.5 cm | 29 g
7" T0.2" | 1 oz.
[12]



Fish knife

- C20288-BLK
- C20466-WDN
- C20684-CRM

22 T0.6 cm | 35 g
9" T0.2" | 1 oz.
[12]



Fish fork

- C20301-BLK
- C20467-WDN
- C20685-CRM

21.5 T0.6 cm | 29 g
8" T0.2" | 1 oz.
[12]



Tea spoon

- C20302-BLK
- C20468-WDN
- C20686-CRM

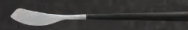
13.4 T0.4 cm | 14 g
5" T0.2" | 0.5 oz.
[12]



Coffee spoon

- C20303-BLK
- C20469-WDN
- C20687-CRM

11.8 T0.4 cm | 14 g
5" T0.2" | 0.5 oz.
[12]



Butter knife

- C20304-BLK
- C20470-WDN
- C20688-CRM

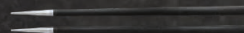
15.9 T0.4 cm | 19 g
6" T0.2" | 1 oz.
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife

- C20305-BLK
- C20471-WDN
- C20689-CRM

22.1 T0.8 cm | 26 g
9" T0.3" | 1 oz.
[12]



Chopstick set (2P)

- C20320-BLK
- C20472-WDN
- C20671-CRM

22.9 T0.55 cm | 30 g
9" T0.2" | 1 oz.
[1]



Salad fork

- C20603-BLK
- C20605-WDN
- C20676-CRM

26.5 T0.6 cm | 65 g
10" T0.2" | 2 oz.
[1]



Salad spoon

- C20604-BLK
- C20606-WDN
- C20677-CRM

26.5 T0.6 cm | 70 g
10" T0.2" | 2 oz.
[1]

BRUSHED W/ RESIN
HANDLE BLACK

BRUSHED W/ RESIN
HANDLE CRU

BRUSHED W/ RESIN
HANDLE WOOD

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 6MM | 0.24"



STAINLESS
STEEL



BRUSHED
FINISH



RESIN
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

FLATWARE

NAU



Table knife

- C20282-BRS
 - C20369-GLD
 - C20376-COP
- 24.5 T1.1 cm | 100 g
10" T0.4" | 4 oz.
[12]



Table fork

- C20283-BRS
 - C20370-GLD
 - C20377-COP
- 20.3 T0.35 cm | 64 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[12]

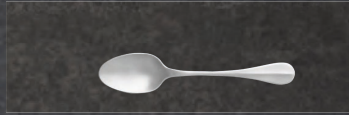


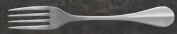
Table spoon

- C20284-BRS
 - C20371-GLD
 - C20378-COP
- 20.6 T0.35 cm | 78 g
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.
[12]



Dessert knife

- C20285-BRS
 - C20372-GLD
 - C20379-COP
- 20.7 T1.1 cm | 74 g
8" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[12]



Dessert fork

- C20286-BRS
 - C20373-GLD
 - C20380-COP
- 17.7 T0.3 cm | 42 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Dessert spoon

- C20287-BRS
 - C20374-GLD
 - C20381-COP
- 17.9 T0.3 cm | 51 g
7" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[12]



Tea spoon

- C20290-BRS
 - C20375-GLD
 - C20382-COP
- 13.6 T0.25 cm | 25 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Fish knife

- C20325-BRS
- 20.3 T0.3 cm | 45 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[12]



Fish fork

- C20289-BRS
- 17.7 T0.3 cm | 40 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Coffee spoon

- C20291-BRS
- 11.3 T0.25 cm | 18 g
4" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Butter knife

- C20278-BRS
- 14 T0.25 cm | 22 g
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife

- C20292-BRS
- 23.5 T1.1 cm | 93 g
9" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[12]



Soup ladle

- C20293-BRS
- 29 T0.35 cm | 130 g
11" T0.1" | 5 oz.
[1]



Serving spoon

- C20326-BRS
- 23.7 T0.35 cm | 101 g
9" T0.1" | 4 oz.
[1]



Cake server

- C20294-BRS
- 24.7 T0.35 cm | 85 g
10" T0.1" | 3 oz.
[1]



Salad fork

- C20313-BRS
- 20.3 T0.35 cm | 71 g
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.
[1]



Salad spoon

- C20310-BRS
- 20.3 T0.35 cm | 71 g
8" T0.1" | 3 oz.
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS
STEEL



BRUSHED
FINISH



SOLID
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



PVD
COATING
(gold, copper)

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3.5MM | 0.14"

BRUSHED COPPER

BRUSHED GOLD

BRUSHED

FLATWARE

PACIFICA BY CASAFINA



Table knife
C20562-BRU
24.6 T1.1 cm | 85 g
10" T0.4" | 3 oz
[12]



Table fork
C20563-BRU
20.9 T0.3 cm | 61 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



Table spoon
C20564-BRU
20.6 T0.3 cm | 80 g
8" T0.1" | 3 oz
[12]



Dessert knife
C20565-BRU
20.8 T1 cm | 57 g
8" T0.4" | 2 oz
[12]



Dessert fork
C20566-BRU
17.7 T0.25 cm | 33 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20567-BRU
17.6 T0.25 cm | 44 g
7" T0.1" | 2 oz
[12]



Fish knife
C20568-BRU
20 T0.25 cm | 38 g
8" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Fish fork
C20569-BRU
18.2 T0.25 cm | 39 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Tea spoon
C20570-BRU
13.6 T0.2 cm | 24 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20571-BRU
12 T0.2 cm | 14 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Butter knife
C20572-BRU
15.1 T0.2 cm | 16 g
6" T0.1" | 1 oz
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20573-BRU
24.6 T1.1 cm | 85 g
10" T0.4" | 3 oz
[12]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3MM | 0.12"



STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED FINISH



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

FLATWARE

PRADO



Table knife
 ● C20625-VTB
 ● C20654-VTG
 23 T0.8 cm | 106 g
 9" T0.3" | 4 oz.
 [12]

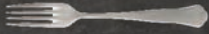


Table fork
 ● C20626-VTB
 ● C20655-VTG
 20.6 T0.3 cm | 50 g
 8" T0.3" | 2 oz.
 [12]



Table spoon
 ● C20627-VTB
 ● C20656-VTG
 20.6 T0.3 cm | 66 g
 8" T0.3" | 2 oz.
 [12]



Dessert knife
 ● C20629-VTB
 ● C20657-VTG
 20 T0.75 cm | 72 g
 8" T0.3" | 3 oz.
 [12]



Dessert fork
 ● C20630-VTB
 ● C20658-VTG
 17.5 T0.25 cm | 36 g
 7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
 [12]



Dessert spoon
 ● C20631-VTB
 ● C20659-VTG
 17.5 T0.75 cm | 44 g
 7" T0.3" | 2 oz.
 [12]



Fish knife
 ● C20632-VTB
 20.6 T0.25 cm | 52 g
 8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
 [12]



Fish fork
 ● C20633-VTB
 17.5 T0.25 cm | 40 g
 7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
 [12]



Tea spoon
 ● C20634-VTB
 ● C20660-VTG
 11.7 T0.18 cm | 20 g
 4.5" T0.7" | 1 oz.
 [12]



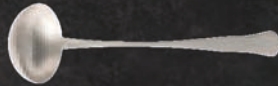
Coffee spoon
 ● C20635-VTB
 10.2 T0.18 cm | 16 g
 4" T0.7" | 1 oz.
 [12]



Butter knife
 ● C20636-VTB
 12.7 T0.18 cm | 16 g
 5" T0.7" | 1 oz.
 [12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
 ● C20628-VTB
 23 T0.8 cm | 98 g
 9" T0.3" | 3 oz.
 [12]



Soup ladle
 ● C20637-VTB
 27.7 T0.3 cm | 130 g
 11" T0.3" | 5 oz.
 [1]



Serving spoon
 ● C20638-VTB
 23.7 T0.3 cm | 102 g
 9.7" T0.3" | 4 oz.
 [1]



Cake server
 ● C20641-VTB
 24.5 T0.3 cm | 84 g
 9.5" T0.3" | 3 oz.
 [1]



Salad fork
 ● C20640-VTB
 20.4 T0.3 cm | 68 g
 8.4" T0.3" | 2 oz.
 [1]



Salad spoon
 ● C20639-VTB
 20.4 T0.3 cm | 74 g
 8.4" T0.3" | 3 oz.
 [1]

SEE MORE HERE



STAINLESS STEEL



VINTAGE FINISH



SOLID HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE



PVD COATING

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3MM | 0.12"

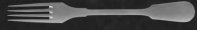


FLATWARE

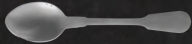
SAGA



- **Table knife**
- C20226-MAT
- C20383-BLK
- 23.5 T1.1 cm | 104 g
- 9" T0.4" | 4 oz.
- [12]



- **Table fork**
- C20227-MAT
- C20384-BLK
- 20 T0.25 cm | 53 g
- 8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
- [12]



- **Table spoon**
- C20228-MAT
- C20385-BLK
- 20 T0.25 cm | 70 g
- 8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
- [12]



- **Dessert knife**
- C20229-MAT
- C20386-BLK
- 20.6 T1 cm | 68 g
- 8" T0.4" | 2 oz.
- [12]



- **Dessert fork**
- C20230-MAT
- C20387-BLK
- 15.6 T0.18 cm | 24 g
- 6" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



- **Dessert spoon**
- C20231-MAT
- C20388-BLK
- 15.5 T0.18 cm | 28 g
- 6" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



- **Fish knife**
- C20232-MAT
- 20.6 T0.22 cm | 33 g
- 8" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



- **Fish fork**
- C20233-MAT
- 20.6 T0.22 cm | 39 g
- 8" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



- **Tea spoon**
- C20238-MAT
- C20389-BLK
- 13.2 T0.18 cm | 21 g
- 5" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



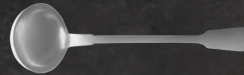
- **Coffee spoon**
- C20239-MAT
- 10.7 T0.18 cm | 18 g
- 4" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



- **Butter knife**
- C20240-MAT
- 15.2 T0.18 cm | 22 g
- 6" T0.1" | 1 oz.
- [12]



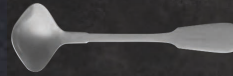
- **Barbecue/pizza knife**
- C20241-MAT
- 22.4 T0.9 cm | 106 g
- 9" T0.4" | 4 oz.
- [12]



- **Soup ladle**
- C20234-MAT
- 31.4 T0.25 cm | 165 g
- 12" T0.1" | 6 oz.
- [1]



- **Serving spoon**
- C20235-MAT
- 23 T0.25 cm | 112 g
- 9" T0.1" | 4 oz.
- [1]



- **Sauce spoon**
- C20236-MAT
- 20.2 T0.25 cm | 73 g
- 8" T0.1" | 3 oz.
- [1]



- **Salad fork**
- C20268-MAT
- 25 T0.25 cm | 102 g
- 10" T0.1" | 4 oz.
- [1]



- **Salad spoon**
- C20269-MAT
- 25 T0.25 cm | 102 g
- 10" T0.1" | 4 oz.
- [1]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5MM | 0.10"



STAINLESS
STEEL



VINTAGE
FINISH



SOLID
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



PVD
COATING
(black)

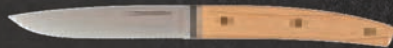
FLATWARE

STEAK KNIVES



Steak knife

C20586-VTG
23.3 cm | 60 g
9" | 2 oz.
[1]



Steak knife

C20704-POL
23 cm | 72 g
9" | 2.5 oz.
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal



STAINLESS
STEEL



ROSEWOOD



VINTAGE
FINISH



STAMPED
KNIFE



SERRATED
EDGE



HARDNESS



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED



MAPLE
WOOD

VINTAGE MATTE
W/ WOODEN HANDLE

VINTAGE MATTE
W/ MAPLE HANDLE

FLATWARE

VIME



Table knife
C20524-ATO
24.6 T1.1 cm | 103 g
10" T0.4" | 4 oz.
[12]

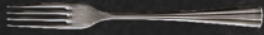


Table fork
C20525-ATO
20.6 T0.25 cm | 46 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[12]



Table spoon
C20526-ATO
20.8 T0.25 cm | 60 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[12]



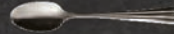
Dessert knife
C20527-ATO
21 T1 cm | 88 g
8" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[12]



Dessert fork
C20528-ATO
17.6 T0.2 cm | 30 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20529-ATO
17.8 T0.2 cm | 38 g
7" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Tea spoon
C20530-ATO
13.5 T0.18 cm | 21 g
5" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20533-ATO
11.6 T0.18 cm | 14 g
5" T0.1" | 0.5 oz.
[12]



Butter knife
C20531-ATO
14.5 T0.18 cm | 22 g
6" T0.1" | 1 oz.
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20532-ATO
23.5 T1.1 cm | 99 g
9" T0.4" | 3 oz.
[12]



Salad fork
C20601-ATO
19.9 T0.25 cm | 52 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]



Salad spoon
C20602-ATO
20.1 T0.25 cm | 59 g
8" T0.1" | 2 oz.
[1]

ANTHRACITE
OXYDÉ

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5MM | 0.10"



STAINLESS
STEEL



VINTAGE
FINISH



SOLID
HANDLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



PVD
COATING

GLASSWARE

COSTA NOVA glassware is a stylish and concise range of high-quality glassware, designed to fit the key needs of the foodservice industry. Easy to care, the collections benefit from a casual look and feel that add a contemporary charm to any table. Some ranges lend themselves perfectly for cocktail service. Beautiful and functional, our glass domes are the perfect accessory to feature and protect any kind of bakery and pastry.





GLASSES

GOMOS

Made in France



SODALIME
GLASS



MACHINE-BLOWN
GLASS



ROLLED
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Wine glass 230 ml | 8 oz.

V10219-CLR

D8.6 H12.6 cm | 230 ml | 354 g
D3" H5" | 8 oz. | 12 oz
[6]

Water glass 280 ml | 10 oz.

V10218-CLR

D9 H13.5 cm | 280 ml | 370 g
D3.5" H5" | 10 oz. | 13 oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



GLASSES

NOVA

Made in Portugal



SODALIME
GLASS



PRESSED
GLASS



CUT
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE

Glass 1
220 ml | 7 oz

V10183-CLR

D8 H6 cm | 220 ml | 118 g
D3 H2" | 7 oz. | 4 oz
[6]

Glass 2
370 ml | 13 oz

V10184-CLR

D9 H9 cm | 370 ml | 150 g
D4 H4" | 13 oz. | 5 oz
[6]

Glass 3
500 ml | 17 oz

V10179-CLR

D9 H12 cm | 500 ml | 194 g
D4 H5" | 17 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE



GLASSES

SAFRA

Made in Italy



TEMPERED
GLASS



PRESSED
GLASS



ROLLED
RIM



STACKABLE



DISHWASHER
SAFE

SEE MORE HERE



Wine glass
280 ml | 10 oz.

V10227-CLR

D7 H13 cm | 280 ml | 198 g
D3 H5" | 9 oz. | 7 oz
[6]



Water glass
345 ml | 12 oz.

V10226-CLR

D8 H14 cm | 345 ml | 220 g
D3 H6" | 12 oz. | 8 oz
[6]

VINE

SEE MORE HERE



Made in Italy



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



PRESSED
GLASS



CUT
RIM



DISHWASHER
SAFE



Tumbler
240 ml | 8 oz.

V10231-CLR

D7 H10 cm | 330 ml | 164 g
D3 H4" | 11 oz. | 6 oz
[6]



Wine glass
378 ml | 13 oz.

V10229-CLR

D6 H20 cm | 378 ml | 175 g
D2 H8" | 13 oz. | 6 oz
[6]



Water glass
478 ml | 16 oz.

V10228-CLR

D7 H21 cm | 478 ml | 180 g
D3 H8" | 16 oz. | 6 oz
[6]



Flute
262 ml | 9 oz.

V10230-CLR

D5 H23 cm | 262 ml | 174 g
D2 H9" | 9 oz. | 6 oz
[6]

DECANTERS

TINTA & BAGA

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN
GLASS



CUT
RIM



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED

Decanter 1.6 L | 54 oz.

V10248-CLR

D16 H27 cm | 1.6 L | 838 g
D6.5" H10.5" | 54 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz
[1]



Decanter 1.8 L | 61 oz.

V10247-CLR

D23.5 H26 cm | 1.8 L | 852 g
D9" H10" | 61 oz. | 1 lb 14 oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



GLASS DOMES

ARCADE by Casafina

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN
GLASS



ROLLED
RIM



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED



Glass dome 30 cm | 12"

V10222-CLR

D30.5 H20.6 cm | 1312 g
D12" H8" | 2 lb 14 oz.
[1]

Glass dome 25 cm | 10"

V10223-CLR

D25.0 H20.6 cm | 894 g
D9.75" H8" | 1 lb 16 oz.
[1]

Glass dome 18 cm | 7"

V10224-CLR

D18.0 H20.6 cm | 644 g
D7" H8" | 1 lb 7 oz.
[1]

Glass dome 14 cm | 6"

V10225-CLR

D14.2 H16.5 cm | 378 g
D5.75" H6.5" | 13 oz.
[1]

SEE MORE HERE



GLASS DOMES

COUPOLE

Made in Poland



LEAD FREE
CRYSTALLINE GLASS



MOUTH-BLOWN
GLASS



CUT
RIM



HAND WASHING
RECOMMENDED



Glass dome
30 cm | 12"

V10242-CLR

D30.1 H22.8 cm (Handle H6 cm) | 2190 g
D11.75" H9" (Handle 2.25") | 4 lb 13 oz
[1]



Glass dome
25 cm | 10"

V10243-CLR

D24.8 H19.4 cm (Handle H5.5 cm) | 1124 g
D10" H7.75" (Handle 2.25") | 2 lb 8 oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



COSTA NOVA



TABLE LINENS

It's the details that make the difference and nothing transforms a table setting like gorgeous and high-quality linens. Available in different colors, models and made in Portugal from high-quality natural fibers, our table linens collections create the right feeling, as they are elegant and sophisticated and match perfectly with any tableware.



TABLE LINENS

BELLA

BLACK

Napkin

TX0263-BLK
50 x 50 cm
19.75" x 19.75"
[2]

CREAM

Napkin

TX0265-TFU
50 x 50 cm
19.75" x 19.75"
[2]

RED

Napkin

TX0264-CRN
50 x 50 cm
19.75" x 19.75"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Embroidered hem.



LINEN



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

TABLE LINENS

CARMO

BLACK

Napkin

TX0189-BLK

50 x 50 cm
19.75" x 19.75"
[2]

CHOCOLATE

Napkin

TX0190-CHO

50 x 50 cm
19.75" x 19.75"
[2]

DENIM

Napkin

TX0188-DEN

50 x 50 cm
19.75" x 19.75"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



IRON

TABLE LINENS

CAROLINA by Casafina

RED

Napkin

CFT0095-CRRD

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

CARAMEL

Napkin

CFT0097-CRCA

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

BLUE

Napkin

CFT0093-CRBL

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

WHITE-RED

Napkin

CFT0096-CRWR

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

WHITE-CARAMEL

Napkin

CFT0098-CRWC

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

WHITE-BLUE

Napkin

CFT0094-CRWB

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON

TABLE LINENS

CASCATA

FOG

Placemat
TX0147-FOG
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin
TX0148-FOG
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner
TX0149-FOG
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]

DUSK

Placemat
TX0150-DSK
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin
TX0151-DSK
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner
TX0152-DSK
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]

SKY

Placemat
TX0153-SKY
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin
TX0154-SKY
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner
TX0155-SKY
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

TABLE LINENS

DALIA

CHALK

Placemat

TX0169-CHK
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0170-CHK
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0171-CHK
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]

BISTRE

Placemat

TX0162-BST
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0163-BST
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0164-BST
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]

BLUSH

Placemat

TX0165-BLS
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0166-BLS
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0167-BLS
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]

PISTACHE

Placemat

TX0159-PIS
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0160-PIS
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0161-PIS
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]

CRU

Placemat

TX0156-CRU
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0157-CRU
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0158-CRU
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



LINEN



COTTON



JACQUARD



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON

TABLE LINENS

EMILIA by Casafina

BLUEBERRY

Napkin

CFT0088-EMBB

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

SEED GREY

Napkin

CFT0085-EMGY

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

SPICY

Napkin

CFT0087-EMSP

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

LATTE

Napkin

CFT0086-EMLA

47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



LINEN



COTTON



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON

TABLE LINENS

LUCCA by Casafina

SPICY

Napkin
CFT0091-LUSP
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

DOVE GREY

Napkin
CFT0090-LUGY
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

DEEP AQUA

Napkin
CFT0092-LUAQ
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

VANILLA

Napkin
CFT0089-LUVA
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



50%

LINEN



50%

COTTON



40°C
104°F

MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



150°C
300°F

IRON

TABLE LINENS

LUISA

FORGED IRON

Napkin ajour

TX0176-IRN

50 x 50 cm
19.5" x 19.5"
[2]

DARK DENIM

Napkin ajour

TX0177-DEN

50 x 50 cm
19.5" x 19.5"
[2]

CLOUD GREY

Napkin ajour

TX0174-GRY

50 x 50 cm
19.5" x 19.5"
[2]

TOFU

Napkin ajour

TX0175-TFU

50 x 50 cm
19.5" x 19.5"
[2]

CHALK WHITE

Napkin ajour

TX0173-WHI

50 x 50 cm
19.5" x 19.5"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye. Openwork embroidery.



100%

LINEN



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN

TABLE LINENS

MARIA



SEE MORE HERE



Made in Portugal. Garment dye.



LINEN



MACHINE WASH



DO NOT BLEACH



TUMBLE DRY



IRON



DO NOT DRY CLEAN

TABLE LINENS

MARIA



CHALK WHITE

Placemat

TX0188-WHI
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0178-WHI
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0198-WHI
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



CLOUD GREY

Placemat

TX0189-CGY
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0179-CGY
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0199-CGY
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



DUSK GREY

Placemat

TX0190-DGY
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0180-DGY
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0200-DGY
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



BLUSH

Placemat

TX0191-BLS
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0181-BLS
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0201-BLS
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



KHAKI

Placemat

TX0192-KAK
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0182-KAK
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0202-KAK
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



MINT

Placemat

TX0193-MNT
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0183-MNT
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0203-MNT
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



OLIVE

Placemat

TX0194-OLI
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0184-OLI
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0204-OLI
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



CEYLON YELLOW

Placemat

TX0195-YEL
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0185-YEL
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0205-YEL
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



AMBER

Placemat

TX0196-AMB
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0186-AMB
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0206-AMB
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



CHILI PEPPER

Placemat

TX0197-CHI
37 x 47 cm
14.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Napkin

TX0187-CHI
47 x 47 cm
18.5" x 18.5"
[2]

Runner

TX0207-CHI
45 x 170 cm
17.75" x 67"
[2]



LEATHER & DENIM

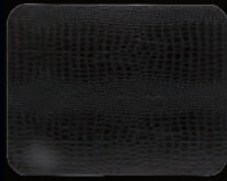
Carefully handcrafted in Portugal by leather artisans, our new collection of leather trays was designed with sophistication in mind. All the pieces are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning.

Placemats are a great background for almost every table setting. Both stylish and versatile, the CLUB collection adds instant polish and warmth to the table - whether the style or the occasion.



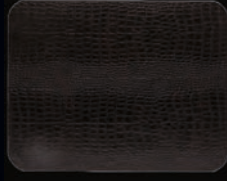
CLUB

COLLECTION



**Rect. placemat
100% PU**

O30197-BLK
45 x 35 cm
17.75" x 13.75"
[6]



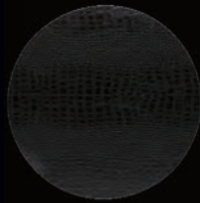
**Rect. placemat
100% PU**

O30198-CHO
45 x 35 cm
17.75" x 13.75"
[6]



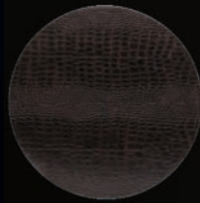
**Rect. placemat
100% PU**

O30199-CAR
45 x 35 cm
17.75" x 13.75"
[6]



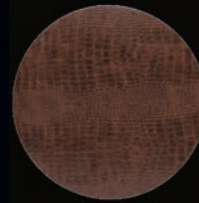
**Round placemat
100% PU**

O30200-BLK
D38 cm
D15"
[6]



**Round placemat
100% PU**

O30201-CHO
D38 cm
D15"
[6]



**Round placemat
100% PU**

O30202-CAR
D38 cm
D15"
[6]

BLACK

CHOCOLATE

CARAMEL



SEE MORE HERE



PU ARTIFICIAL
LEATHER



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

LEATHER

COLLECTION



Leather tray/basket
25 cm | 10"

O30206-BRN
25.1 x 16.9 H4.0 cm
10" x 6.75" H1.5"
[2]



Leather rect. tray
31 cm | 12"

O30204-BRN
30.6 x 25.8 cm
12" x 10.25"
[2]



Leather rect. tray
25 cm | 10"

O30205-BRN
25.7 x 14.5 cm
10" x 5.75"
[2]



Set 4 Napkin ring
4.5 cm | 2"

O30356-BRN
D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring
4.5 cm | 2"

O30357-BLS
D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



VEGETABLE
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

DENIM

COLLECTION

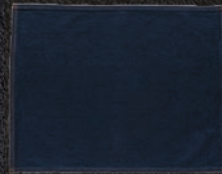
The simplicity of dark wash denim stands out with its clean-cut style and classic blue. Made in Portugal from 100% cotton, this heavy-duty but comfortable to wear Chef Apron is built to protect from burns and stains.

The modern-twist denim placemat delivers a casual look to any café or restaurant.



Denim apron

TX0261-IND
98 x 75 cm
38.5" x 29.5"
[1]



Denim placemat

TX0262-IND
45 x 35 cm
17.75" x 13.75"
[2]

SEE MORE HERE



DENIM
100%CO



MACHINE
WASH



DO NOT
BLEACH



TUMBLE
DRY



IRON
110°C | 230°F



DO NOT
DRY CLEAN



A rustic oak wood board with a leather handle, featuring a bruschetta with tomatoes, mozzarella, and basil, and a sprig of lavender.

OAK WOOD BOARDS

Handcrafted in Portugal of premium quality Portuguese solid oak and leather, these items feature attractive design with rustic warmth. Beautifully crafted to be used as a charcuterie and cheese board, a serving platter or a cutting board. Perfect for cafes, restaurants and pubs.



OAK WOOD BOARDS

CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Casafina



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
54 cm | 21"**

O30187-OAK

54.0 x 18.0 H2.2 cm | 1246 g
21.25" x 7" H1" | 2 lb 12 oz
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
42 cm | 17"**

O30186-OAK

42.0 x 18.0 H2.2 cm | 886 g
16.5" x 7" H1" | 1 lb 15 oz
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle
43 cm | 17"**

O30190-OAK

43.0 x 34.0 H2.2 cm | 1300 g
17" x 14" H1" | 2 lb 14 oz
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
30 cm | 12"**

O30188-OAK

30.0 x 18.0 H2.2 cm | 520 g
12" x 7" H1" | 1 lb 2 oz
[1]

272



CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Costa Nova



**Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
60 cm | 24"**

O30241-OAK

60.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1352 g
23.5" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 16 oz
[1]



**Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
50 cm | 20"**

O30242-OAK

50.0 x 15.0 H2.2 cm | 1240 g
17.75" x 6" H1" | 2 lb 12 oz
[1]



**Oak wood round cutting/
serving board w/ handle
40 cm | 16"**

O30243-OAK

40.0 x 30.0 H2.2 cm | 1204 g
15.75" x 11.75" H1" | 2 lb 10 oz
[1]



**OAK
WOOD**



**SINGLE
PLANK**



**CLEAN
WITH CLOTH**



NAPKIN RINGS

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



NAPKIN RINGS

WOOD



NEEM
WOOD



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

Set 4 Napkin ring square 3 cm | 1.25"

O30328-DRK

D5 H3.6 cm | 36 g
D2" H1.5" | 1.25 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring round spiral 3 cm | 1.25"

O30325-NAT

D5 H3.6 cm | 20 g
D2" H1.5" | 0.70 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring round spiral 3 cm | 1.25"

O30325-DRK

D5 H3.6 cm | 20 g
D2" H1.5" | 0.70 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring square 3 cm | 1.25"

O30327-NAT

D5 H3.6 cm | 36 g
D2" H1.5" | 1.25 oz
[1]



NAPKIN RINGS

HORN

LEATHER



BUFFALO
HORN



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH



VEGETABLE
TANNED LEATHER



CLEAN
WITH CLOTH

Set 4 Napkin ring
4.5 cm | 2"
O30330-CML
D5 H5 cm | 38 g
D2" H2" | 1.35 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring
4.5 cm | 2"
O30329-GRY
D5 H5 cm | 38 g
D2" H2" | 1.35 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring
4.5 cm | 2"
O30357-BLS
D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz
[1]



Set 4 Napkin ring
4.5 cm | 2"
O30356-BRN
D5 H4.5 cm | 22 g
D2" H1.7" | 0.75 oz
[1]



NAPKIN RINGS

ECOGRES®

FINE STONEWARE



RECYCLED
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



FINE
STONEWARE



MATTE
GLAZE



STAIN
RESISTANT



CHIP
RESISTANT



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE



OVEN
SAFE



MICROWAVE
SAFE



DISHWASHER
SAFE



FREEZER
SAFE

Set 4 Napkin ring round 5 cm | 2"

1VADS04-WHI

D4.5 H4.6 cm | 55 g
D1.75" H1.75" | 2 oz
[1]

Set 4 Napkin ring round 5 cm | 2"

VADS04-WHI

D4.5 H4.6 cm | 55 g
D1.75" H1.75" | 2 oz
[1]

Set 4 Napkin ring rect. 5 cm | 2"

1VADS03-WHI

2.7 x 4.7 H2.7 cm | 35 g
1" x 2" H1" | 1.25 oz
[1]

Set 4 Napkin ring rect. 5 cm | 2"

VADS03-WHI

2.7 x 4.7 H2.7 cm | 35 g
1" x 2" H1" | 1.25 oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE



SUSTAINABLE CHOICE

At COSTA NOVA we create unique and sustainable stoneware collections made from the best local clays. We pair them with thoughtful collections of flatware, glassware, table linens and other natural materials such as cork, wood and leather, manufactured in Europe with the best expertise and resources. Our choice of materials translates our commitment and aesthetics on bringing unique and elegant alternatives to the table and to the home, while respecting Nature.

Fine stoneware

Using the best natural resources in Portugal, COSTA NOVA products are manufactured in a single-firing system heated up to 1180°C (2160°F) which creates a unique ceramic body with a special bonding between the clay and the glazed surface. An original formula that makes our stoneware more durable and resistant to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

Eco Gres® - recycled stoneware

Eco Gres® is a registered trademark of Grestel. Products under this label are guaranteed to be made of non-hazardous recycled materials, derived from ceramic surplus and other additives. A new raw material. Completely eco-friendly.

Authenticity / Craftsmanship

Our stoneware collections are made by the hands of skilled artisans in the ceramic craftsmanship, one of the oldest traditions in our country. Each one of our pieces tell a story of labor and love. They are truly unique.

Sustainable ceramics. Sustainable industry.

We commit ourselves daily to protect the environment, avoiding unnecessary harm through the resources we use and the products we manufacture. Our products are made from the best natural resources in Portugal at one of the most environmentally-friendly facilities in Europe. They are eco-friendly, reusable and recyclable.

Ethical business. Social commitment.

Building social good is in the foundation of our business. We make it our mission to commit to ethical business practices and high standards for human rights.



USE & CARE

FINE STONWARE

Not all stoneware is created equally. In fact, there is not a standard, universal definition of stoneware and the word is frequently misused to describe other ceramic products.

At our factories in Portugal, the ancient skills of modeling and decorating are combined with modern technology in a special process that produces high-quality fine stoneware products capable of withstanding everyday use over many years. Manufactured in a single firing system heated up to 1180 °C (2160 °F) our stoneware is very strong and durable. Its glazed surface is fully vitrified which gives it high resistance to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

OVEN, FREEZER AND MICROWAVE SAFE

All pieces manufactured in fine stoneware have high thermal shock resistance, withstanding temperature variations between -20 °C and 250 °C (0 °F to 500 °F). The maximum thermal variation advised is 180 °C (350 °F). All stoneware products can be safely used in the oven, microwave, and freezer. As a precaution, you should avoid placing pieces straight from the oven on a cold surface. Do not use it over a direct flame. Avoid the use of products with craquelée surfaces such as Elements (Algarve and Lomo), Lisboa, Madeira, and Riviera in the oven and freezer.

DISHWASHER SAFE

All our pieces are easy to wash and clean and abrasive cleaners can be used without the risk of damaging the surface due to their high durability and low porosity. Most items can be washed daily in the dishwasher. To ensure the items last longer we advise you to make sure that no item rubs or bumps against another during the wash cycle, preventing damage. As a precaution, we recommend you wash oversized items and more delicate pieces by hand.

FOOD SAFE

All COSTA NOVA products meet the standards established by International Standards including the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) concerning to lead and cadmium. They are food safe.

CRAFTSMANSHIP

All COSTA NOVA fine stoneware products are hand-finished which provides them unique character. Any irregularities, color variations, or small imperfections should be considered defects, but unique marks of authenticity.

ACCESSORIES

Flatware

Made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10), all our flatware collections are crafted for exceptional durability and sustainable for everyday use. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Remove all the residues after each use, in order to avoid prolonged contact with cutlery pieces;
- For manual washing use hot water, a neutral detergent, and a soft cloth/ sponge;
- Do not use abrasive or mechanical aggressive agents;
- Cutlery should be placed in the dishwasher's basket or tray; knives separate from other cutlery;

- After each dishwasher cycle, it is highly recommended that cutlery must be removed from the basket and well dried with a soft cloth;

- There should be special care with the knives and the blade of hollow handle knives, due to their extra sharpness. As they are more susceptible to oxidization, they should be carefully dried after each wash.

- In order to recuperate the original shine and remove lasting stains from a lesser quality washing, a soft cloth with drops of lemon juice can be used;

- Special materials and/or special finishings, as Fibber/Resin or PVD must be washed only in dishwasher, following the instructions upon described and also temperature not higher than 60°C / 140°F and detergent with less than 10% of phosphates.

- Do not keep COSTA NOVA flatware in humid places;

- You can rehydrate the resin handles with some rich moisture cream.

- All PVD finished flatware will withstand 500 washing cycles without compromising quality

Steak/cheese knives

Dishwashing is not recommended on knives with a wood handle. Wash after each use with a non-abrasive sponge. Dry with a soft towel to avoid corrosion and spots.

Glassware

Made in Europe, our glassware collections are either made of pressed-glass, our machine-blown glass using semi-manual methods. Wine glasses, water glasses and tumblers can be safely used in the dishwasher. However, hand washing will prolong the life of the products. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:

- Before placing glasses in the dishwasher it is advisable to rinse them in lukewarm water to eliminate any residues;

- Washing glassware by hand: handwash glasses individually with a non-abrasive detergent, warm water, and a soft sponge or cloth;

- In the dishwasher: place glasses in the appropriate rack to avoid scratches. The washing temperature for the dishwasher should be 65 °C (140 °F) with a rinsing phase at 65 °C (149 °F) and a washing cycle of approximately 90/120 seconds. Carefully dose the brightener, an excess amount may cause iridescence on the glass surface, and a poor amount leaves water drop marks on the bowl. At the end of the washing program, open the door and leave it ajar for 5-10 minutes to vent steam and avoid the formation of halos on the glass due to condensation;

- Dry with a microfiber cloth;

- We recommend you wash the glass domes by hand, namely our bourdeaux/burgundy/ chardonay glasses, our decanters, glass domes, and all items from our recycled glass collection Tosca.

Table Linens

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers, all our table linens collections are easy to use and maintain. They can be machine washed up an iron up according to the specifications of each fabric.

Cork & cork/recycled EVA

Our cork accessories are made 100% cork

(Nótos and Redonda collections) or 20% cork/80% recycled EVA (Plano collection).

Recycled EVA is a subproduct that comes from the waste of soles production and is reused for other purposes - recycled and eco-friendly.

For daily cleaning we recommend using a soft, dry cloth to remove impurities; when necessary you may use a moistened cloth. Do not soak. Store protected from sunlight, moisture, and heat sources. Avoid strong alkalis (it dissolves cork). Although food contact is safe, please avoid smoke odor and taste transfer. Do not place food directly.

Made in Portugal.

Leather

Handcrafted in Portugal, our leather accessories are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning. This process results in leather with unique features: handcrafted to age beautifully and made to last a lifetime.

Wipe clean with a damp cloth. For maintenance, occasionally rub appropriate oil.

Club placemats

Club placemats are made of phthalate-free vinyl. Wipe them with a damp cloth. When necessary you may use a mild soap. Do not put them in the dishwasher or immerse in water.

Wooden accessories

Our wooden accessories are handcrafted in Portugal from premium quality woods. Natural variations in the wood's tone and grain make each piece unique. Handwashing is highly recommended. Wipe the wood pieces with a damp cloth. Do not soak. You can use mild dish detergent when necessary. To maintain the original qualities of all pieces, occasionally rub them with food-safe mineral oil. Use the boards and boxes for dry food only. Each item will need re-treating over time with a food safe wood wax or oil to keep them looking their best. It is best to avoid using olive oil as it can go rancid. Walnut oil, flax seed, cocount oil and linseed oil are all good to use and are readily available. Never put wooden accessories in the dishwasher or leave soaking in water. If prolonged contact with water occurs the edges may go a little fuzzy when it is dry. Using the fine grit sandpaper lightly sand down until smooth and keep well moisturised with a wood oil or wax.

Other accessories

Our metallic accessories are made in Portugal in painted metal. When necessary we recommend to clean them with a moistened cloth.

Lagoa and Roda's tea pot infusers are made of 18/10 stainless steel. The fine mesh shape creates the ideal leaf free infusion.

This is a dishwasher safe item. However, hand washing is recommended. Rinse filter immediately after use to remove tea leaves, then wash as soon as possible after use. Do not use hard or improper cleaning agents. Dry immediately after washing and store in a dry environment.

Lagoa's tea pot handle are made of 18/10 stainless steel with a black finish.



DIMENSIONS CHART

FLATWARE

COLLECTION	PAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS CM	DIMENSIONS IN	WEIGHT GR	WEIGHT OZ
ANCESTRAL	236	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	76 g	3 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Table fork	20.5 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	55 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Table spoon	20.5 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	66 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	56 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	31 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Dessert spoon	17.2 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	39 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Tea spoon	13.1 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	21 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Coffee spoon	10.5 T0.18 cm	4" T0.1"	13 g	0.5 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Butter knife	14.2 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	99 g	3 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Salad fork	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	59 g	2 oz
ANCESTRAL	236	Salad spoon	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	64 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	68 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Table fork	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	55 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	56 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	33 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	43 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish knife	20.3 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	38 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	34 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.2 cm	4" T0.1"	14 g	0.5 oz
ANTIGO	237	Sugar spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Butter knife	14.8 T0.2 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	237	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.7 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	102 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	237	Soup ladle	29 T0.3 cm	11" T0.1"	122 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	237	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9" T0.1"	96 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	237	Cake server	24.7 T0.3 cm	10" T0.1"	78 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	237	Sauce spoon	18.6 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Salad fork	20.1 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	60 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	66 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Meat carving knife	24.8 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	75 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	237	Meat carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9" T0.1"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish carving knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Fish carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9" T0.1"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	237	Appetizer set (3 pcs.)	Knife 15.3; fork 12.4; spoon 13.6 cm T0.15 cm	Knife 6"; fork 5"; spoon 5" T0.06"	209 g	7 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	238	Pronged cheese knife	9 cm	3.5"	36 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	238	Parmesan cheese knife	7 cm	2.75"	38 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	238	Gorgonzola cheese knife	7 cm	2.75"	43 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Table fork	20.9 T0.4 cm	8" T0.2"	61 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Table spoon	20.6 T0.4 cm	8" T0.2"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	57 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	33 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	44 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Fish knife	20 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	38 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Fish fork	18.2 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	39 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5" T0.1"	24 g	1 oz



DIMENSIONS CHART

FLATWARE

LUMI	240	Coffee spoon	12 T0.25 cm	5" T0.1"	14 g	0.5 oz
LUMI	240	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T0.1"	16 g	1 oz
LUMI	240	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.7 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	72 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Soup ladle	29.2 T0.4 cm	11" T0.2"	122 g	4 oz
LUMI	240	Serving spoon	25.2 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	96 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Cake server	24.3 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	78 g	3 oz
LUMI	240	Salad fork	24.6 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	66 g	2 oz
LUMI	240	Salad spoon	24.6 T0.4 cm	10" T0.2"	90 g	3 oz
MITO	241	Table knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Table fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8" T0.2"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Table spoon	21.2 T0.6 cm	8" T0.2"	43 g	2 oz
MITO	241	Dessert knife	18.6 T0.8 cm	7" T0.3"	15 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	7" T0.3"	23 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Dessert spoon	16.6 T0.5 cm	7" T0.2"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Fish knife	22 T0.6 cm	9" T0.2"	35 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Fish fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8" T0.2"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.4 cm	5" T0.2"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	241	Coffee spoon	11.8 T0.4 cm	5" T0.2"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	241	Butter knife	15.9 T0.4 cm	6" T0.2"	19 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Chopstick set (2p.)	22.9 T0.55 cm	9" T0.2"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	241	Salad fork	26.5 T0.6 cm	10" T0.2"	65 g	2 oz
MITO	241	Salad spoon	26.5 T0.6 cm	10" T0.2"	70 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	100 g	4 oz
NAU	242	Table fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	64 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Table spoon	20.6 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	78 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Dessert knife	20.7 T1.1 cm	8" T0.4"	74 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	42 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	51 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Fish knife	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1"	45 g	2 oz
NAU	242	Fish fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T0.1"	40 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5" T0.1"	25 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.25 cm	4" T0.1"	18 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Butter knife	14 T0.25 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
NAU	242	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	93 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Soup ladle	29 T0.35 cm	11" T0.1"	130 g	5 oz
NAU	242	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.35 cm	9" T0.1"	101 g	4 oz
NAU	242	Cake server	24.7 T0.35 cm	10" T0.1"	85 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	71 g	3 oz
NAU	242	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T0.1"	71 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4 "	85 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Table fork	20.9 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1 "	61 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.1 "	80 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8" T0.4 "	57 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1 "	33 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1 "	44 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Fish knife	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1 "	38 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Fish fork	18.2 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1 "	39 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1 "	24 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Coffee spoon	12 T0.2 cm	5" T0.1 "	14 g	1 oz



DIMENSIONS CHART

FLATWARE

PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T0.1"	16 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	243	Barbacue pizza knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	85 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Table knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	106 g	4 oz
PRADO	244	Table fork	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.3"	50 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8" T0.3"	66 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Dessert knife	20 T0.75 cm	8" T0.3"	72 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Dessert fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	36 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Dessert spoon	17.5 T0.75 cm	7" T0.3"	44 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Fish knife	20.6 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	52 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Fish fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	7" T0.1"	40 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Tea spoon	11.7 T0.18 cm	4.5" T0.7"	20 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Coffee spoon	10.2 T0.18 cm	4" T0.7"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Butter knife	12.7 T0.18 cm	5" T0.7"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	244	Barbecue/pizza knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T0.3"	98 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Soup ladle	27.7 T0.3 cm	11" T0.3"	130 g	5 oz
PRADO	244	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9.7" T0.3"	102 g	4 oz
PRADO	244	Cake server	24.5 T0.3 cm	9.5" T0.3"	84 g	3 oz
PRADO	244	Salad fork	20.4 T0.3 cm	8.4" T0.3"	68 g	2 oz
PRADO	244	Salad spoon	20.4 T0.3 cm	8.4" T0.3"	74 g	3 oz
SAGA	245	Table knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	104 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Table fork	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	53 g	2 oz
SAGA	245	Table spoon	20 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	70 g	2 oz
SAGA	245	Dessert knife	20.6 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	68 g	2 oz
SAGA	245	Dessert fork	15.6 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	24 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Dessert spoon	15.5 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	28 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Fish knife	20.6 T0.22 cm	8" T0.1"	33 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Fish fork	20.6 T0.22 cm	8" T0.1"	39 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Tea spoon	13.2 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	21 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Coffee spoon	10.7 T0.18 cm	4" T0.1"	18 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Butter knife	15.2 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
SAGA	245	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.4 T0.9 cm	9" T0.4"	106 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Soup ladle	31.4 T0.25 cm	12" T0.1"	165 g	6 oz
SAGA	245	Serving spoon	23 T0.25 cm	9" T0.1"	112 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Sauce spoon	20.2 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	73 g	3 oz
SAGA	245	Salad fork	25 T0.25 cm	10" T0.1"	102 g	4 oz
SAGA	245	Salad spoon	25 T0.25 cm	10" T0.1"	102 g	4 oz
STEAK KNIVES COLLEC.	246	Rosewood Steak knife	23.3 cm	9 cm	60 g	2 oz
STEAK KNIVES COLLEC.	246	Maple Steak knife	23 cm	9 cm	72 g	2.5 oz
VIME	247	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	10" T0.4"	103 g	4 oz
VIME	247	Table fork	20.6 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	46 g	2 oz
VIME	247	Table spoon	20.8 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	60 g	2 oz
VIME	247	Dessert knife	21 T1 cm	8" T0.4"	88 g	3 oz
VIME	247	Dessert fork	17.6 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	30 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Dessert spoon	17.8 T0.2 cm	7" T0.1"	38 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Tea spoon	13.5 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	21 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Coffee spoon	11.6 T0.18 cm	5" T0.1"	14 g	0.5 oz
VIME	247	Butter knife	14.5 T0.18 cm	6" T0.1"	22 g	1 oz
VIME	247	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9" T0.4"	99 g	3 oz
VIME	247	Salad fork	19.9 T0.25 cm	8" T0.1"	52 g	2 oz

Flatware dimensions are presented as follows: length and thickness.

REPLACEMENT ITEMS

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
ALENTEJO	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	TX201T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm 5"	TX131T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	TP171-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	White	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	SC121-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	White	Coffee saucer 15 cm 6"	TP141-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	White	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	SC101-WHT	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	TX201T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm 5"	TX131T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	TP171-TRQ	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	SC121-TRQ	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Coffee saucer 15 cm 6"	TP141-TRQ	6
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	SC101-TRQ	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Tea cup 0.20 L 7 oz.	COC141-NAB	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	SLP171-NAB	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	COC091-NAB	6
AUGUSTA	Natural Black	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	COP131-NAB	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	ATX181T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm 3"	ATX101T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	ATP172-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea cup 0.19 L 6 oz.	ATC122-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	ATP131-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Cream	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	ATC091-CRM	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	ATP172-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Tea cup 0.19 L 6 oz.	ATC122-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	ATP131-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Blue	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	ATC091-BLU	6
BEJA	White-Red	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	ATP172-RED	6
BEJA	White-Red	Tea cup 0.19 L 6 oz.	ATC122-RED	6
BEJA	White-Red	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	ATP131-RED	6
BEJA	White-Red	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	ATC091-RED	6
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Rect. baker lid 40 cm 16"	WMH402T-CRB	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Sq. baker lid 30 cm 12"	WMH302T-CRB	1
BRISA	Sal	Tea cup 0.23 L 8 oz.	LNC121-SAL	6
BRISA	Sal	Tea saucer 15 cm 6"	LNP152-SAL	6
BRISA	Sal	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	LNC081-SAL	6
BRISA	Sal	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	LNP131-SAL	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Tea cup 0.23 L 8 oz.	LNC121-RIA	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Tea saucer 15 cm 6"	LNP152-RIA	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	LNC081-RIA	6
BRISA	Ria Blue	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	LNP131-RIA	6
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl lid	1DX081T-WHI	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl spoon	1DID111-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Tea pot lid 6 cm 2"	FX191T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	PEX121T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	FIP171-WHI	6
FRISO	White	Tea cup 0.26 L 9 oz.	FIC131-WHI	6



REPLACEMENT ITEMS

LAGOA	Pedra	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	LOP162-PDR	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea cup 0.21 L 7 oz.	LOC112-PDR	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	LOP131-PDR	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	LOC092-PDR	6
LAGOA	Metal	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	LOP162-MTL	6
LAGOA	Metal	Tea cup 0.21 L 7 oz.	LOC112-MTL	6
LAGOA	Metal	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	LOP131-MTL	6
LAGOA	Metal	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	LOC092-MTL	6
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	LOX191T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LOX091T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Metal	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	LOX191T-MTL	1
LAGOA	Metal	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LOX091T-MTL	1
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Tea cup 0.21 L 7 oz.	1LOC112-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	1LOP162E-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	1LOC092-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	White	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	1LOP131-WHI	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Tea cup 0.21 L 7 oz.	1LOC112-BLK	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	1LOP162E-BLK	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	1LOC092-BLK	6
LAGOA ECO GRES	Black	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	1LOP131-BLK	6
LISA	White	Tea pot lid 9 cm 4"	LSX241T-WHT	1
LISA	White	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	LSP162-WHT	6
LISA	White	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	LSP131-WHT	6
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	NOX191T-WHT WHE	1
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea cup 0.19L 6 oz	LSC111-WHT WHE	6
LISA / NOVA	White	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	LSC091-WHT WHE	6
LISA / NOVA	White	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LSX101T-WHT TRQ	1
MADEIRA	Grey	Tea cup 0.25 L 8 oz.	DEC141-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Grey	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	BOP161-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Grey	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	DEC081-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Grey	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	BOP121-GRY	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Tea cup 0.25 L 8 oz.	DEC141-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	BOP161-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	DEC081-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Lemon	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	BOP121-LEM	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Tea cup 0.25 L 8 oz.	DEC141-BLU	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	BOP161-BLU	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	DEC081-BLU	6
MADEIRA	Blue	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	BOP121-BLU	6
NÓTOS	Dune Path	Tea cup 0.20 L 7 oz.	NRC122-DNP	6
NÓTOS	Dune Path	Tea saucer 15 cm 6"	NRP151-DNP	6
NÓTOS	Latitude Black	Tea cup 0.20 L 7 oz.	NRC122-LTB	6
NÓTOS	Latitude Black	Tea saucer 15 cm 6"	NRP151-LTB	6
NOVA	White	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	NOP162-WHE	6
NOVA	White	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	NOP131-WHE	6



REPLACEMENT ITEMS

NOVA	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm 3"	NOX191T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm 4"	LSX101T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	NOP162-TRQ	6
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea cup 0.19 L 6 oz.	LSC111-TRQ	6
NOVA	Turquoise	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	NOP131-TRQ	6
NOVA	Turquoise	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	LSC091-TRQ	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	NOP162-SNG	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Tea cup 0.19 L 6 oz.	LSC111-SNG	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	NOP131-SNG	6
NOVA	Sand Grey	Coffee cup 0.07 L	LSC091-SNG	6
PEARL	White	Tea cup 0.25 L 8 oz.	MC121-WHI	6
PEARL	White	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	PEP172-WHI	6
PEARL	White	Coffee cup 0.09 L 3 oz.	MC092-WHI	6
PEARL	White	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	PEP131-WHI	6
REDONDA	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	RNX091-WHI	1
REDONDA	Oak	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	RNX091-BRN	1
REDONDA	Bay leaf	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	RNX091-GRN	1
RIVIERA	Forêts	Coffee cup 0.08 L 3 oz.	ATC092-FRT	6
RIVIERA	Forêts	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	ATP132-FRT	6
RIVIERA	Tomate	Tea cup 0.19 L 6 oz.	ATC124-TMT	6
RIVIERA	Tomate	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	ATP173-TMT	6
RODA	Branca	Tea pot lid 10 cm 4"	RTX161T-BRA	1
RODA	Branca	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm 3"	RTX081T-BRA	1
RODA	Ardosia	Tea pot lid 10 cm 4"	RTX161T-ARD	1
RODA	Ardosia	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm 3"	RTX081T-ARD	1
EVISSA	Sand beige	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	LNC081-SND	6
EVISSA	Sand beige	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	LNP131-SND	6
EVISSA	Sand beige	Tea cup 0.23 L 8 oz.	LNC121-SND	6
EVISSA	Sand beige	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	LNP152-SND	6
EVISSA	Sea blue	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	LNC081-SEA	6
EVISSA	Sea blue	Coffee saucer 13 cm 5"	LNP131-SEA	6
EVISSA	Sea Blue	Tea cup 0.23 L 8 oz.	LNC121-SEA	6
EVISSA	Sea Blue	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	LNP152-SEA	6
FONTANA	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm 3"	NAX102T-WHI	1
IMPRESSIONS	White	Tea cup 0.22 L 8 oz.	SC121-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	White	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	SP171-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	White	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	SC101-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	White	Coffee saucer 14 cm 6"	SP141-WHI	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Tea cup 0.22 L 8 oz.	SC121-BLU	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Tea saucer 17 cm 7"	SP171-BLU	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	SC101-BLU	6
IMPRESSIONS	Robin's Egg blue	Coffee saucer 14 cm 6"	SP141-BLU	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Salt	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-SAL	6
PACIFICA	Vanilla	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-VAN	6
PACIFICA	Vanilla	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-VAN	6
PACIFICA	Vanilla	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-VAN	6






REPLACEMENT ITEMS

PACIFICA	Vanilla	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-VAN	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Seed grey	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-SEE	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Blueberry	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-BBY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Cayenne	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-CAY	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Marshmallow	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-MRS	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Tea cup 0.22 L 7 oz.	XOC122-ART	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Tea saucer 16 cm 6"	SOP162-ART	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Coffee cup 0.07 L 2 oz.	XOC081-ART	6
PACIFICA	Artichoke	Coffee saucer 12 cm 5"	SOP121-ART	6



Stoneware *resistance tests*

BRAND	2023	COLLECTION	COLOR	RESISTANCE TO								
				(1) IMPACT			(2) METAL MARKING			(3) FOOD STAINING		
				VH	H	AV	H	AV	RP	H	AV	
		âmbar	white		✓		✓		3	✓		
			chocolate		✓		✓		2	✓		
			dark chocolate		✓		✓		2	✓		
		coastland	salt of the sea (white)				✓		✓	3	✓	
			wet sand				✓		✓	3	✓	
			shoreline grey				✓		✓	1	✓	
	new collection	resta	white		✓		✓		3	✓		
		grespresso eco gres	white		✓			✓		3	✓	
		lagoa eco gres	white		✓			✓		3	✓	
			black		✓		✓		3	✓		
		plano	white	✓				✓		3	✓	
		alentejo	white		✓				✓	2	✓	
			turquoise		✓			✓		2	✓	
		aparte	white				✓		✓	2	✓	
		augusta	natural-black				✓		✓	3	✓	
			little garden				✓		✓	2	✓	
			diamond weave				✓		✓	2	✓	
		beja	white-cream		✓				✓	2	✓	
			white-blue		✓			✓		2	✓	
			white-red		✓			✓		2	✓	
	boutique	constellation black				✓		✓	3	✓		
		carbon black	✓				✓		2	✓		
		mountain black		✓			✓		3	✓		
		black moon				✓		✓	4	✓		
		black lagoon		✓			✓		2	✓		
	brisa	sal	✓				✓		1	✓		
		ria blue	✓				✓		1	✓		
	cook & host	white	✓					✓	2	✓		
	eivissa	sand beige	✓				✓		1	✓		
		sea blue	✓				✓		1	✓		
	fontana	white		✓				✓	2	✓		
		friso	white		✓			✓	3	✓		
			grey		✓			✓	3	✓		
			sage green		✓			✓		2	✓	
		grespresso	white		✓				✓	2		✓
			aqua		✓				✓	2		✓
			grey		✓				✓	3		✓
			soft pink		✓				✓	3		✓
			yellow		✓			✓		2		✓
			red		✓				✓	3		✓
			denim		✓			✓		2		✓

*We advise to rinse as soon as possible after use. Staining can occur if certain foods and acids are left to stand for long periods of time.

(1) Resistance to Impact (Edge chip resistance): **VH** - Very High > 0.17 J | **H** - High 0.11 J to 0.16 J | **AV** - Average 0.05 J to 0.010 J

(2) Resistance to Metal Marking: **H** - High (No scratch mark to very fine/minor scratch mark) | **AV** - Average (noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark) | **RP** - Rating point: 1 no scratch mark: 2 very fine/minor scratch mark: 3 noticeable scratch mark: 4 evident scratch mark: 5 unmistakable scratch mark

(3) Resistance to Food contact: **H** - High | **AV** - Average



Stoneware resistance tests

BRAND	2022	COLLECTION	COLOR	RESISTANCE TO								
				(1) IMPACT			(2) METAL MARKING			(3) FOOD STAINING		
				VH	HA	AV	H	AV	RP	H	AV	
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL	grespresso		black		✓			✓		3		✓
			sunset red		✓			✓		2		✓
			turquoise		✓			✓		3		✓
			hunter green		✓			✓		2		✓
	latte bowls		white		✓			✓		2		✓
			aqua		✓			✓		2		✓
			denim		✓		✓		3		✓	
			red		✓			✓		2		✓
Carafina	impressions		white			✓		✓		4	✓	
			robin's egg blue			✓		✓		4	✓	
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL	lagoa		pedra			✓			✓		3	✓
			metal			✓		✓		1		✓
	lisa		white	✓				✓		2		✓
			livia		white	✓				✓		3
	black	✓						✓		1		✓
	mauve rose	✓						✓		3		✓
	champagne	✓					✓		3		✓	
	madeira		grey		✓			✓		1		✓
			lemon		✓			✓		1		✓
			blue		✓			✓		1		✓
Carafina	madeira harvest		black			✓			✓		4	✓
			mallorca		sand beige		✓		✓		1	
	sea blue				✓		✓		1		✓	
	monterosa		chocolate	✓				✓		3		✓
			cream	✓				✓		3		✓
	COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL	nótos		dune path (white)		✓			✓		1	
latitude black					✓				✓		3	
nova			white	✓				✓		2		✓
			turquoise	✓			✓		2		✓	
			sand grey	✓				✓		3		✓
			Carafina	pacifica		salt (white)	✓			✓		2
vanilla	✓						✓		3		✓	
artichoke	✓						✓		2		✓	
seed grey	✓						✓		2		✓	
cayenne	✓						✓		2		✓	
marshmallow	✓						✓		3		✓	
blueberry	✓						✓		2		✓	
aztec	✓						✓		2		✓	
new glaze		chestnut		✓			✓		2		✓	
		oyster grey		✓			✓		3		✓	

*We advise to rinse as soon as possible after use. Staining can occur if certain foods and acids are left to stand for long periods of time.




(1) Resistance to Impact (Edge chip resistance): **VH** - Very High > 0.17 J | **H** - High 0.11 J to 0.16 J | **AV** - Average 0.05 J to 0.010 J

(2) Resistance to Metal Marking: **H** - High (No scratch mark to very fine/minor scratch mark) | **AV** - Average (noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark) | **RP** - Rating point: 1 no scratch mark: 2 very fine/minor scratch mark: 3 noticeable scratch mark: 4 evident scratch mark: 5 unmistakable scratch mark

(3) Resistance to Food contact: **H** - High | **AV** - Average



Stoneware *resistance tests*

BRAND	2022	COLLECTION	COLOR	RESISTANCE TO									
				(1) IMPACT			(2) METAL MARKING			(3) FOOD STAINING			
				VH	HA	AV	H	AV	RP	H	AV		
		pearl	white	✓				✓	3		✓		
<i>Casafina</i>		poterie	cream-caramel	✓				✓	3		✓		
			caramel	✓			✓		2		✓		
			caramel-latte	✓			✓		2			✓	
		redonda	white			✓	✓		2		✓		
			bay leaf			✓	✓		2		✓		
			oak			✓	✓		2		✓		
			riviera	vigne			✓	✓		1		✓	
				forêts			✓	✓		1		✓	
				tomate			✓	✓		1		✓	
				vert frais			✓	✓		1		✓	
				azur			✓	✓		1		✓	
				terra			✓		✓	✓		2	
			roda	branca	✓			✓		3		✓	
				ardósia	✓				✓	1		✓	
				iris	✓				✓	2			✓
				mel	✓			✓		3			✓
mimas				✓				✓	2			✓	
<i>Casafina</i>		sardegna	white	✓				✓	2		✓		
			blue	✓			✓		2		✓		
			dove grey	✓			✓		2		✓		
		new collection	vermont	cream	✓			✓		3		✓	
		elements	algarve			✓	✓		1		✓		
			fauna			✓		✓	5			✓	
			flora			✓		✓	5			✓	
			lamego			✓		✓	1			✓	
			lomo			✓		✓	1			✓	
			lisboa			✓		✓	1			✓	
<i>Casafina</i>		nantucket	white			✓	✓		2		✓		
			aqua			✓	✓		2		✓		



*We advise to rinse as soon as possible after use. Staining can occur if certain foods and acids are left to stand for long periods of time.

(1) Resistance to Impact (Edge chip resistance): VH - Very High > 0.17 J | H - High 0.11 J to 0.16 J | AV - Average 0.05 J to 0.010 J

(2) Resistance to Metal Marking: H - High (No scratch mark to very fine/minor scratch mark) | AV - Average (noticeable to evident/unmistakable scratch mark) | RP - Rating point: 1 no scratch mark: 2 very fine/minor scratch mark: 3 noticeable scratch mark: 4 evident scratch mark: 5 unmistakable scratch mark

(3) Resistance to Food contact: H - High | AV - Average

INSTRUCTION GUIDE

STONEWARE



Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height, length, width in centimetres | capacity in liters | weight in grams

Diameter, height, length, width in inches | capacity in ounces | weight in pounds and ounces
[Pack]

FLATWARE



Product description

SKU (reference)

Set description

[Pack]

GLASSWARE



Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height in centimetres | capacity in milliliters | weight in grams

Diameter, height in inches | capacity in ounces | weight in pounds and ounces
[Pack]



CONTACTS

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE WWW.COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

Discover our new exclusive website for the hospitality sector.

Here hotels, restaurants, cafés, and catering companies can find and quickly request a quote for Costa Nova's tabletop solutions.

Features included on the website:

- Wishlist which allows users to request quotes through a simple form quickly;
- Product filters which will enable users to quickly narrow down the product portfolio by selecting key performance attributes, such as shape, size, capacity, color, and material;
- Sensory experiences – a special menu where COSTA NOVA invites visitors to explore sensory experience suggestions for dining concepts and tabletop presentations;
- Hotels and Restaurants where visitors can discover and be inspired by our existing customers who have chosen our products for their Tabletop solutions;
- Blog - visitors to the new website can stay informed with the latest news, product arrivals, upcoming shows, trends, and more;
- Brochures – this menu contains richer content such as technical information, catalogs, special features, and projects;
- Rapid response functionality allows the site to be compatible with all browsers and mobile devices.

B2B PLATFORM PRO.COSTANOVA.PT

Create your account to access our B2B e-Shop where you can easily order our products anytime, anywhere and on any device.

Request your login via access form available at www.costanova.com.

ABOUT THIS CATALOG

Environmentally-friendly ECF paper, certify FSC, with high content of recycled material (25%).
100% Biodegradable & Recyclable.

Optimised printing sheet format to minimise and save resources/waste.

Optimised page layouts.

Plastic FREE cover.

CONTACTS

Website

www.costanova.com

Website for professionals

www.costanovaprofessional.com

B2B platform

pro.costanova.pt

Social Media

@costanovatableware



HEAD OFFICE PORTUGAL

Zona Industrial de Vagos, Lote 78

3840-385 Vagos, Portugal

P: + 351 234 798 132

info@costanova.pt

US OFFICE

301 Fields Lane,

Brewster, NY 10509, USA

P: (845)277-5700

office@costa-nova.com



